



Tattersalls

Cheltenham December Sale

15 December 2023



Including
WILDCARDS

Tattersalls

Cheltenham
RACECOURSE

START THE NEW YEAR *in style*



Proven Star
ENVOI ALLEN



Future Star
WILLMOUNT

Cheltenham **January Sale**

Saturday 27 January
After Racing

Cheltenham **February Sale**

Friday 16 February



Tattersalls

Cheltenham
RACECOURSE



Cheltenham December Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, December 15 at 4.00 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

[tattersallsjcsales.com](https://www.tattersallsjcsales.com)

Tattersalls 2023/24 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

FEBRUARY N.H SALE January 30 - 31

TATTERSALLS IRELAND BREEZE UP SALE May 23 - 24

MAY STORE SALE* May 30

DERBY SALE* June 26 - 27

JULY STORE SALE* July 23 - 25

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 24 - 25

INCLUDING PART II September 26

NOVEMBER NH SALE November 10 - 14

SAPPHIRE SALE** November 15 - 16

**Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

***Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

Tattersalls



Cheltenham

RACECOURSE

DECEMBER SALE December 15
2024

JANUARY SALE January 27

FEBRUARY SALE February 16

FESTIVAL SALE March 14

APRIL SALE April 25

MAY SALE May 16

Sandown Park

RACECOURSE

Tattersalls ONLINE

DECEMBER SALE December 13 - 14
2024

JANUARY SALE January 17 - 18

FEBRUARY SALE February 14 - 15

MARCH SALE March 2 - 7

APRIL SALE April 3 - 4

MAY SALE May 8 - 9

JUNE SALE June 5 - 6

JULY SALE July 3 - 4

AUGUST SALE August 14 - 15

SEPTEMBER SALE September 18 - 19

OCTOBER SALE October 23 - 24



Tattersalls

DECEMBER SALE:

YEARLINGS November 27

FOALS November 28 - December 2

BREEDING STOCK December 4 - 7

2024

FEBRUARY SALE February 1 - 2

MARCH SALE March 27

Craven Breeze Up Sale April 15 - 17

Guineas Breeze Up & Hit Sale May 1 - 2

JUNE SALE June 4

JULY SALE July 9 - 12

SUMMER SALE July 26

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 2 - 3

Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes

& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes

SEPTEMBER SALE September 10

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE:

Book 1 October 8 - 10

Eligible for the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 14 - 16

Book 3* October 17 - 18

Book 4* October 19

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 28 - November 1

NOVEMBER SALE November 7

**All dates subject to change*

Welcome to Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

How to get here

The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallsjcsales.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)
London Heathrow (95 miles)

By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is two miles away from the racecourse.

Taxis

Star Line 01242 250250
Dial a Cab 01242 242424
Andycars 01242 262611

Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 013864 898557

Local Hotels

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Central Hotel | 01189 772550 |
| Doubletree by Hilton | 01242 222021 |
| Ellenborough Park Hotel | 01242 802814 |
| Holiday Inn Express | 01242 548200 |
| Hotel du Vin | 01242 370584 |
| Jurys Inn Cheltenham | 0161 7742984 |
| Malmaison Cheltenham | 01242 370655 |
| Premier Inn Central | 0871 5278224 |
| Rising Sun | 01242 676281 |
| The Big Sleep | 01242 696999 |
| The Greenway Hotel & Spa | 01242 862352 |
| The Queens Hotel | 01242 307800 |
| Travelodge | 0871 9846202 |

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

Personnel



Matt Prior

+44 (0)7887 411 304



Richard Pugh

+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Richard Botterill

+44 (0) 7770 766769



Alastair Pim

+353 (0) 87 290 2188



Matt Hall

+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag

+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane

+44 (0) 7384 259815



Niamh Spiller

+353 (0) 86172 8320



Maddy Foster-Young

+44 (0)7867 353650



Bobby Jackson

+44 (0) 7581 543203



Jamie Codd

+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Barry O'Neill

+353 (0) 87 948 7130



Robbie Power

+353 (0) 86368 6431



Darryl Scarff

+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman

+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO:

Simon Kerins

DIRECTORS:

John Morrey, Matthew Prior,
Richard Pugh, Paul Gilsenan, Tammy O'Brien

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill, Richard Pugh, Matt Hall

BLOODSTOCK:

Simon Kerins, Orla McKenna,
Jamie Codd, Luke Coen, Michelle Daly,
Timmy Hillman, Vanessa Kelly, Ross O'Mahony,
Barry O'Neill, Robert Power, Richard Pugh

MARKETING:

Mary Lanigan, John McDonnell, Niamh Spiller,
Shirley Anderson-Jolag

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Paul Gilsenan, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,
Annette Heffernan

RECEPTION:

Anne-Marie Hui

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Danny Thynne

MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,
Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,
Freddie McKibbin, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Harvey Bell - Head of Bloodstock
Matthew Prior - Head of Sales
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,
Jack Bloom, Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,
Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Liz Lane, Tracy May, Freddie McKibbin,
Max McLoughlin, Nicky Palmer, Elizabeth Wood

ONLINE:

Katherine Sheridan, Ross Birkett

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts,
Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Caroline Scott - Acting Head of Finance
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Grace Peacock - Finance Controller
David Anderson, Marie Biancone-Harris,
Diogo Gago, Dylan Harman,
Jocelyn Palmer, Debby Smee

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Stewart Sparrow,
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb, Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:

Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

Harry McAlpine

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia
Mobile: +61 407 736 317
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany
14300, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

47 rue des Tilleuls
92100 Boulogne Billancourt
France
Mobile : +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

GERMANY: Tina Rau

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883
Fax: + 39 0331 911668
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: pntc@penangturfclub.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: + 1 859 846 4376
Fax: + 1 859 846 4368

Lincoln Collins

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

Joe Miller

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,
Sweden
Mob: +46702537525
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles

Kenilworth Racecourse
105 Rosemead Avenue
Kenilworth
Cape Town
7700
Tel: +27 83 3996353
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Paraguay 41
[3450] Goya, Corrientes
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 7597 297540
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3^B, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

Great British Racing International is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

TEAM GBRI



Camilla Perrett

Senior Marketing Manager
+44 (0) 7552 248 322
cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



Amanda Prior

Client Relations Manager
+44 (0) 7471 216 075
aprior@greatbritishracing.com



Pamela Perl

Communications Manager
+44 (0) 7903 906 103
pperl@greatbritishracing.com



Rory Ramsamy

Marketing Executive
+44 (0) 7824 144 150
rramsamy@greatbritishracing.com



Jamie Gregory

Events & Sponsorship Executive
+44 (0) 7917 424 224
jgregory@greatbritishracing.com

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

sales@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Tuesday 12th December. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

2.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

2.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

2.3. Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at

Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:
12:00 p.m. on Wednesday 13th December
8:00 a.m. on Thursday 14th December

6. Inspection Times

Horses are requested to show from Thursday 14th December, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

7. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

8. Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

9. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accounts@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accounts@tattersalls.com. For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

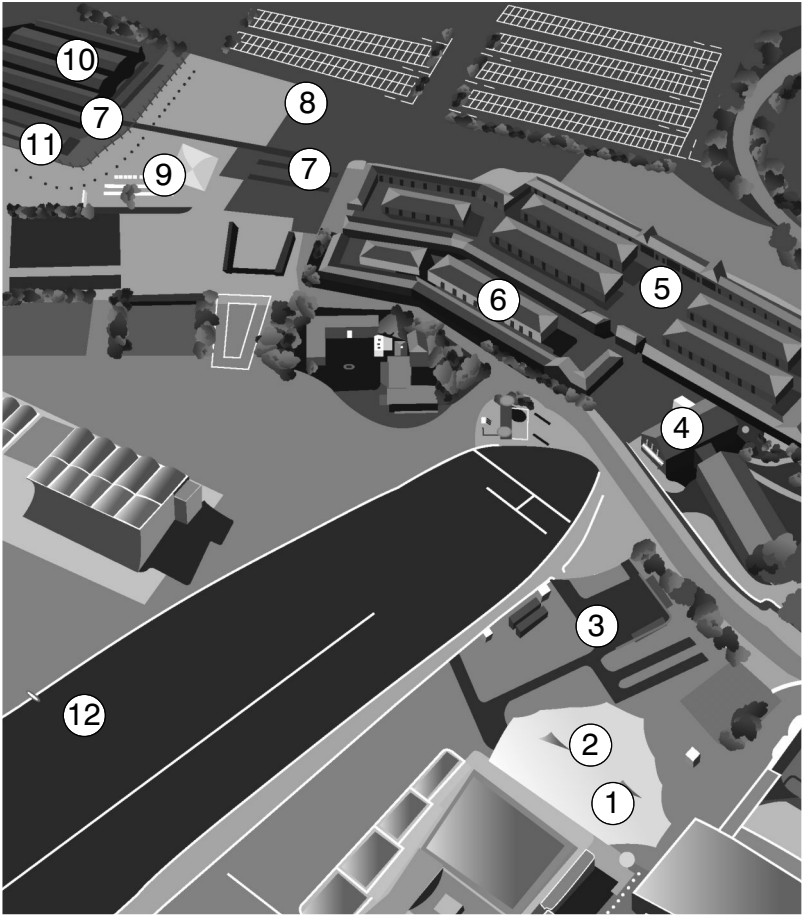
10. Internet Bidding

Provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

11. Movement of Horses after the Sale

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

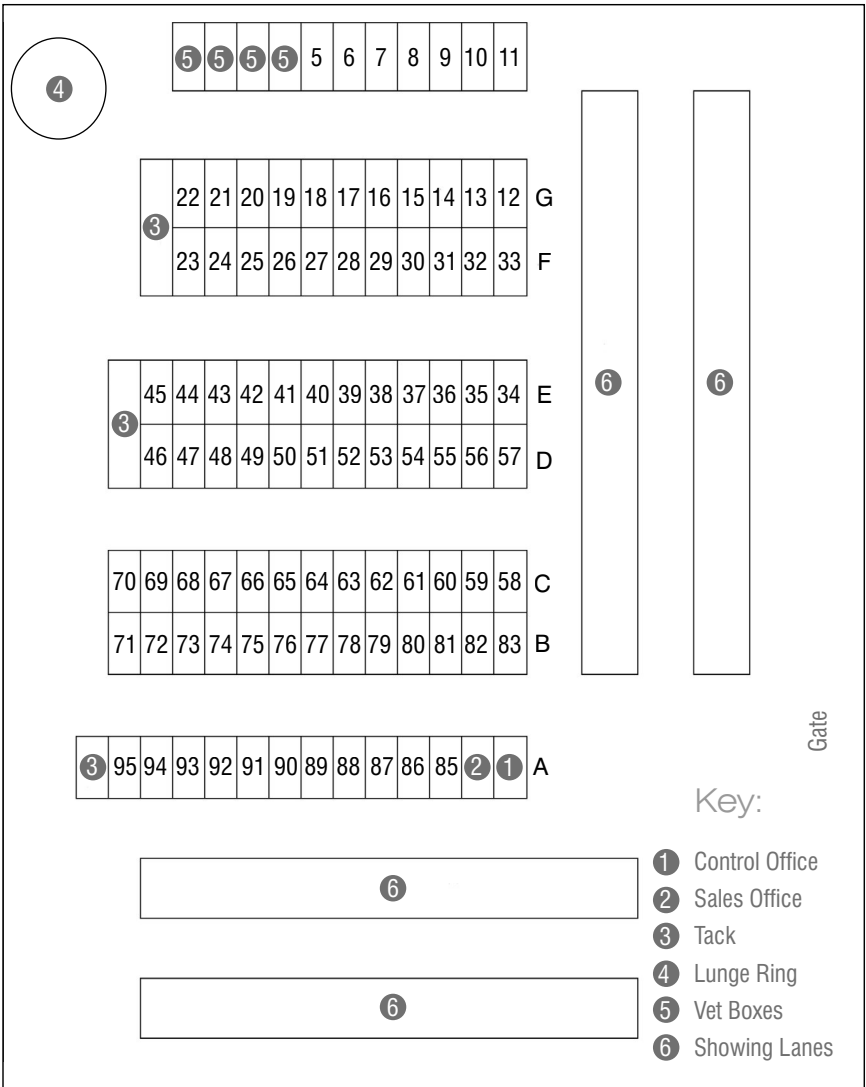


Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Accounts Office | 7 Showing Lanes |
| 2 Sale Ring | 8 Car Park |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring | 9 Hospitality Marquee |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Yard |
| 5 Racing Yard | 11 Control Office |
| 6 Irish Yard | 12 Winning Post |

Charles Turner Yard



Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

17 - 34 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

35 - 39 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Notices to Purchasers

Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
 - the subject animal him/herself
 - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms - 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' - such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
 - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
 - Continent
 - Country
 - Sex
 - Age
 - Distance range
 - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales held at Cheltenham or Sandown Park Racecourse (hereinafter "Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales") from Cheltenham November Sale 2023 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) A copy of the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practise ("the Code") is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time. Tattersalls does not operate a Sales House initiative as described in Rule 7 D of the Code.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any

person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
- (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
- (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
- (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
- (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
- (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at a TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
- (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
- (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
- (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable

under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and

its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham or Sandown Park Racecourse Stables/ Premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance

of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
 - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
 - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

- 8.5. TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or Sandown Park Racecourse Stables (as applicable) for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Jockey Club Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale

veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.

(d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Park Premises (as applicable) on the day of the sale.

- 9.2.** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3.** A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

- 9.4.** In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1.** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2.** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3.** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in

accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to

TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition

22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Park Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
 - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
 - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
 - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry

or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales.

- 22.1.** Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.
- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.
- 22.2.** Post-sale blood sample:
Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.
- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area

in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.

22.10. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

22.11. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:

- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
- (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
- (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.

22.12. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

22.13. (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is

given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

22.14. Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

22.15. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.

22.16. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

22.17. Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.

22.18. If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

22.19. If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmiasis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.
- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS

decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
 - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 23.9.** Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 23.10.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.11.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

- 24.1.** Where prior to the date of sale a Lot has had a blood, hair or urine sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with either its competition or out of competition testing for proscribed substances ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.
- 24.2.** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to

or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Boxwalker | Rig | Weaver | Not In Foal |
| Vet Certificate | Gelding | In Training | Out of Training |

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op SP* - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

Aryepiglottic Fold Resection*

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its

arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £810 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £165 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 71)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 4 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £500 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.9 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

25. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers," Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, MARIE BIANCONE-HARRIS, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association and Goffs.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.

(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

(A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (B) **No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) **Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties," of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements," in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money," are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act².

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.
7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

REGULAR MONTHLY SALES IN 2023



Tattersalls ONLINE

5% Vendor Commission on Sold Lots

0% Vendor Commission on Unsold Lots

Global Reach & Participation

Entry Fee from £150 + VAT



Contact: **Katherine Sheridan** T: +44 1638 665931

E: tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com

www.tattersallsonline.com

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Bally Spellan Stables, Ireland

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| (M. Gannon) | 23 G. (2019) Rock On Jet (IRE) | CTY C 68 |
| Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy) | • 15 F. (2019) Wrappedinrubies (IRE)..... | CTY B 77 |
| | • 20 G. (2019) Port Joulain (FR) | CTY B 78 |
| | 27 G. (2019) Jackstell (FR)..... | CTY B 79 |
| | • 29 F. (2019) Dazzlelikethis (IRE) | CTY B 80 |

Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------|
| (M. Flynn O'Connor) | 8 G. (2019) Tumuch (FR) | CTY A 94 |
| | • 12 G. (2019) Malfoy Manor (GB) | CTY B 73 |
| | 22 G. (2019) Going Live (IRE) | CTY B 74 |
| | 38 G. (2019) St Olan's Well (IRE)..... | CTY C 60 |

Ballyknock Stables, (D. Ahern)

Ballymountain Stables, Ireland

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| (I. A. Power) | 35 G. (2019) Dangerous Touch (IRE)..... | CTY D 53 |
| Ballyorney Stables, (R. Dunne) | 19 G. (2018) The Pooka (IRE)..... | CTY C 64 |

Baltimore House Stables, Ireland

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| (J. W. Doyle) | 25 F. (2019) Mountain Molly (IRE)..... | CTY D 46 |
| | 32 G. (2019) De Kingpin (IRE)..... | CTY D 47 |
| Bernice Stables (W. Ewing) | • 11 F. (2019) Jokers 'n' Clowns (IRE) | CTY B 81 |
| Blackhall Stud, (P. M. Pierce) | 2 M. (2018) Theatre Light (IRE) | CTY D 48 |
| | • 28 F. (2019) Lady Rose Hackett (GB)..... | CTY D 49 |

Cobajay Stables, (A. Fitzgerald)

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|
| | 30 F. (2019) Snowrocco (IRE) | CTY D 50 |
| | 36 G. (2019) Jack To Bat (GB)..... | CTY D 51 |
| Coolbawn Stables, (R. Tector) | 41 M. (2018) Majestic Force (IRE)..... | CTY D 52 |
| Cowman, Mr Finbarr | 4 G. (2018) Eaton Anne (IRE) | CTY A 89 |

Cullentra House Stables, Ireland

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| (G. Elliott) | 34 G. (2019) Machismo (IRE)..... | CTY D 54 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|

Dower House Stables, Ireland

| | | |
|------------------------|--|----------|
| (M. P. Collins) | • 43 G. (2018) Traveling Soldier (IRE) | CTY D 55 |
|------------------------|--|----------|

G & T Racing (T. Ellis)

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| | 31 F. (2019) Just A Rose (FR) | CTY A 93 |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Glen Stables, (Miss M. Harding) | 5 M. (2018) Lep Around (IRE)..... | CTY A 90 |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| | 26 G. (2019) The Long Point (IRE)..... | CTY A 91 |
|--|--|----------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Glenview Stables, (P. Cashman) | 17 F. (2019) Holly Brook (IRE)..... | CTY C 66 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Kilronan Stables, (P. Power) | • 21 G. (2018) Gentleman Bill (IRE)..... | CTY C 67 |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley) | 3 F. (2019) My Forever Annie (IRE)..... | CTY A 88 |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Knockacool Stables, (M. Griffin) | 9 G. (2019) Backmersackme (IRE)..... | CTY C 58 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Lake Tour Stables, (J. P. Flavin) | • 45 G. (2018) Reve Inoui (IRE) | CTY E 37 |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever) | 33 G. (2019) Jim The Wolf (FR) | CTY D 57 |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| Manor House Stables (H. Palmer) | 1 G. (2020) Carved In Stone (GB) | CTY A 86 |
|--|--|----------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Michael Mangan Racing, Ireland | • 44 G. (2019) Potters Charm (IRE) | CTY E 36 |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) | 10 F. (2019) Star Walking (IRE)..... | CTY B 75 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | 42 F. (2019) Neon Diamond (IRE) | CTY B 76 |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff) | • 16 G. (2019) Rosscahill (IRE)..... | CTY C 65 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle) | 14 G. (2019) Califet En Vol (IRE) | CTY C 62 |
|---|---|----------|

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | 24 F. (2019) Split In Two (IRE) | CTY C 63 |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| Nicholastown Stud, (T. Keating) | 7 M. (2018) Chancernotadancer (IRE)..... | CTY C 69 |
|--|--|----------|

Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

| | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Park Farm Racing (C. Woods) | • 40 | G. (2019) Darcy's Friend (IRE) | CTY E 35 |
| Raheen Stables, Ireland (R. Cody) | 13 | G. (2019) Ma Shantou (IRE)..... | CTY C 61 |
| Sandy Thomson Racing | • 6 | G. (2019) Defence Witness (IRE)..... | CTY A 92 |
| Station Yard (F. Poste) | • 39 | G. (2019) Country Mile (IRE) | CTY D 56 |
| Thorne Farm (T. Dennis) | 37 | G. (2019) Kingston James (IRE)..... | CTY E 34 |
| Woodstock Stables, (T. O'Brien) | 18 | G. (2019) Belliano (GB) | CTY C 59 |

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| Backmersackme (IRE)..... | 9 | Lep Around (IRE) | 5 |
| Belliano (GB) | 18 | Ma Shantou (IRE) | 13 |
| Califet En Vol (IRE) | 14 | Machismo (IRE) | 34 |
| Carved In Stone (GB) | 1 | Majestic Force (IRE) | 41 |
| Chancernotadancer (IRE)..... | 7 | Malfoy Manor (GB)..... | • 12 |
| Country Mile (IRE) | • 39 | Mountain Molly (IRE)..... | 25 |
| Dangerous Touch (IRE)..... | 35 | My Forever Annie (IRE) | 3 |
| Darcy's Friend (IRE) | • 40 | Neon Diamond (IRE)..... | 42 |
| Dazzlelikethis (IRE) | • 29 | Port Joulain (FR)..... | • 20 |
| De Kingpin (IRE)..... | 32 | Potters Charm (IRE)..... | • 44 |
| Defence Witness (IRE)..... | • 6 | Reve Inoui (IRE)..... | • 45 |
| Eaton Anne (IRE) | 4 | Rock On Jet (IRE) | 23 |
| Gentleman Bill (IRE)..... | • 21 | Rosscahill (IRE) | • 16 |
| Going Live (IRE) | 22 | Snowrocco (IRE) | 30 |
| Holly Brook (IRE)..... | 17 | Split In Two (IRE)..... | 24 |
| Jack To Bat (GB) | 36 | St Olan's Well (IRE) | 38 |
| Jackstell (FR)..... | 27 | Star Walking (IRE) | 10 |
| Jim The Wolf (FR) | 33 | The Long Point (IRE) | 26 |
| Jokers 'n' Clowns (IRE) | • 11 | The Pooka (IRE) | 19 |
| Just A Rose (FR)..... | 31 | Theatre Light (IRE)..... | 2 |
| Kingston James (IRE)..... | 37 | Traveling Soldier (IRE)..... | • 43 |
| Lady Rose Hackett (GB)..... | • 28 | Tumuch (FR) | 8 |
| | | Wrappedinrubies (IRE)..... | • 15 |

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

G. (2019) Miliana (IRE) 18

By Blue Bresil (FR)

G. (2019) Presenting Diva (IRE) • 12

By Buck's Boum (FR)

G. (2019) Pistol Girl (FR)..... 8

By Califet (FR)

G. (2019) Mallards In Flight (IRE) 14

By Champs Elysees (GB)

F. (2019) Hurricane Bleue (IRE) 3

By Cokoriko (FR)

G. (2019) Apple's Noa (FR)..... • 20

By Court Cave (IRE)

G. (2019) Colleen Dubh (IRE)..... • 6

By Doyen (IRE)

G. (2019) Annie May (IRE)..... 22

By Elusive Pimpernel (USA)

G. (2019) Strike Three (IRE) • 40

By Getaway (GER)

G. (2019) Princess Dante (IRE) 9

By Golden Lariat (USA)

G. (2018) Express Mail (IRE) 4

By Jack Hobbs (GB)

G. (2019) Sherry Darling (IRE)..... 36

By Jet Away (GB)

F. (2019) Certain Hope (IRE)..... • 11

M. (2018) Put On Hold (IRE) 5

G. (2019) Supreme Magical (GB)..... 23

F. (2019) Vittorio (IRE)..... 24

By Joshua Tree (IRE)

G. (2019) Carladoun (FR) 33

By Jukebox Jury (IRE)

F. (2019) Tudor Glyn (IRE)..... 10

By Kingston Hill (GB)

G. (2019) A La Perchoine (IRE)..... 26

G. (2019) Jemima Jay (IRE) 37

G. (2019) Jolivia (FR)..... 32

G. (2018) Queen Cassiopeia (GB).... • 45

By Leading Light (IRE)

M. (2018) Tango Lady (IRE) 2

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2018) Asian Alliance (IRE)..... • 43

F. (2019) Sister Bernadette (IRE)..... • 29

By Malinas (GER)

M. (2018) From Above (IRE)..... 7

G. (2019) Miranda's Way (IRE)..... • 16

By Mastercraftsman (IRE)

G. (2020) Bride Unbridled (IRE)..... 1

By Milan (GB)

F. (2019) Wall of Silence (IRE)..... • 15

By Mount Nelson (GB)

G. (2019) Goodthynemilan (IRE) 38

F. (2019) Reynard's Glen (IRE)..... 25

F. (2019) Whitehall Holly (IRE)..... 17

By No Risk At All (FR)

G. (2019) Prestelle (FR)..... 27

By Ocovango (GB)

G. (2019) Uncatchable (IRE) • 39

G. (2019) You Take Care (IRE) 34

By Rule of Law (USA)

G. (2018) Snow Water (IRE)..... • 21

By Saint des Saints (FR)

F. (2019) Daring Rose (FR)..... 31

By Shantou (USA)

G. (2019) Ma Pretention (FR) 13

By Shirocco (GER)

F. (2019) Lissard Lady (IRE)..... 30

By Telescope (IRE)

F. (2019) Amaretto Rose (GB)..... • 28

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Valirann (FR)

G. (2019) Autumn In New York (IRE)• 44

By Vendangeur (IRE)

G. (2019) A Touch of Sparkle (IRE) ... 35

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2018) Flaming Annie (IRE)..... 19

By Westerner (GB)

F. (2019) Silvers Promise (IRE)42

By Workforce (GB)

M. (2018) Colleen Dubh (IRE).....41

INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------|
| A La Perchoine (IRE)..... | 26 | Miliana (IRE) | 18 |
| A Touch of Sparkle (IRE)..... | 35 | Miranda's Way (IRE) | • 16 |
| Amaretto Rose (GB) | • 28 | Pistol Girl (FR)..... | 8 |
| Annie May (IRE)..... | 22 | Presenting Diva (IRE) | • 12 |
| Apple's Noa (FR) | • 20 | Prestelle (FR) | 27 |
| Asian Alliance (IRE)..... | • 43 | Princess Dante (IRE) | 9 |
| Autumn In New York (IRE) | • 44 | Put On Hold (IRE) | 5 |
| Bride Unbridled (IRE) | 1 | Queen Cassiopeia (GB)..... | • 45 |
| Carladou (FR)..... | 33 | Reynard's Glen (IRE) | 25 |
| Certain Hope (IRE) | • 11 | Sherry Darling (IRE)..... | 36 |
| Colleen Dubh (IRE) | • 6, 41 | Silvers Promise (IRE)..... | 42 |
| Daring Rose (FR) | 31 | Sister Bernadette (IRE)..... | • 29 |
| Express Mail (IRE)..... | 4 | Snow Water (IRE) | • 21 |
| Flaming Annie (IRE) | 19 | Strike Three (IRE) | • 40 |
| From Above (IRE)..... | 7 | Supreme Magical (GB)..... | 23 |
| Goodthynemilan (IRE) | 38 | Tango Lady (IRE)..... | 2 |
| Hurricane Bleue (IRE) | 3 | Tudor Glyn (IRE) | 10 |
| Jemima Jay (IRE)..... | 37 | Uncatchable (IRE)..... | • 39 |
| Jolivia (FR) | 32 | Vittorio (IRE)..... | 24 |
| Lissard Lady (IRE)..... | 30 | Wall of Silence (IRE) | • 15 |
| Ma Pretention (FR)..... | 13 | Whitehall Holly (IRE) | 17 |
| Mallards In Flight (IRE)..... | 14 | You Take Care (IRE)..... | 34 |

STALLION REFERENCE

BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE), Bay horse, 1999, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Urban Sea (USA), by Miswaki (USA). Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won 4 races, value £389,849, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 253 winners, of 674 races, and £9,191,850; including **GALOP MARIN (IRE)** (Great Palm (USA), Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, **Gr.1** (4 times)), **SAM SPINNER (GB)** (Arctic Lord, Long Walk Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)** (Dashing Blade, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano Snai, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal, **Gr.1**), **MOLLY OLLYS WISHES (GB)** (Bustino, Warfield Mares Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ANYTHINGFORLOVE (GB)** (Northern Crystal (GB), Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SAMS PROFILE (GB)** (Bob Back (USA), Galmoy Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SAM BROWN (GB)** (Sir Harry Lewis (USA), Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)** (Lomitas (GB), Cotswold Chase, **Gr.2**), **DAVERON (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Ballston Spa Handicap, **Gr.2**), **BLACKJACK MAGIC (GB)** (Rakaposhi King, Badger Ales Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAM'S GUNNER (GB)** (Gunner B, EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **VENGEANCE (SAF)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), Recall Security East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**), **SAPHIR (GER)** (Dashing Blade, onextwo.com Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**), **GOATHEMALA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Racebets.com - EBF Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**), **VALDINO (GER)** (Lomitas (GB), Grosser Preis von DSW21-St Leger, **Gr.3**), etc.

BLUE BRESIL (FR), Bay horse, 2005, by Smadoun (FR), out of Miss Recif (IRE), by Exit To Nowhere (USA). Won 3 races, value £75,848, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs and also placed second in Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and third in Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Nantes, Nantes, **L.** and Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**; also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 130 winners, of 321 races, and £9,115,016; including **ROYALE PAGAILLE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**), **INTHEPOCKET (GB)** (Heron Island (IRE), Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CONSTITUTION HILL (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GOOD LAND (FR)** (Khalkevi (IRE), Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BLUE LOR (FR)** (Cachet Noir (USA), Bohernabreena Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **L'AUTONOMIE (FR)** (Kahyasi, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MICK JAZZ (FR)** (Siam (USA), December Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LE PREZIEEN (FR)** (Saint Cyrien (FR), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **INDIANA JONES (FR)** (Laveron (GB), Flyingbolt Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **GARASIL (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Romati Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAINTE GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)** (Baryshnikov (AUS), Prix Heros XII Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **MISS SALSA BLUE (FR)** (Baroud d'Honneur (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

BUCK'S BOUM (FR), Bay horse, 2005, by Cadoudal (FR), out of Buck's (FR), by Le Glorieux. Won 1 race under NH rules, value £74,532, also placed second in Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 75 winners, of 230 races, and £5,383,316; including **PITON DES NEIGES (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Gran Premio Corsa Siepi d'Italia Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **AL BOUM PHOTO (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DUC DES GENIEVRES (FR)** (Round Sovereign (FR), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYNAMITE DOLLARS (FR)** (Cardoun (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ENRILO (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Winter Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LOU BUCK'S (FR)** (Pistolet Bleu (IRE), Prix William Head Chase, **L.**, Prix de Marsan Hurdle, **L.**), **FAVORITO BUCK'S (FR)** (Sanglamore (USA), Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), **L.**), **Jost (FR)** (Network (GER), 3rd Prix Maurice Gillois Chase, **Gr.1**), **Coup de Pinceau (FR)** (Tin Soldier (FR), 3rd December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **J'AI La Cote (FR)** (Anabaa Blue (GB), 2nd P. Alain Et Gilles de Goulaine Hp Hurdle, **L.**), **Ediboum (FR)** (Nononito (FR), 2nd Prix Bernard de Dufau Chase, **L.**), **Nuits Premier Cru (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, 2nd Grand Steeple Chase de Craon, **L.**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

CALIFET (FR), Brown horse, 1998, by Freedom Cry (GB), out of Sally's Room (FR), by Kendor (FR). Won 9 races, value £243,498, at 2 to 4, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Lord Seymour, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**, third in Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and fourth in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 193 winners, of 623 races, and £12,548,800; including **CARRIACOU (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, **Gr.1**), **CLARCAM (FR)** (Lost World (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **CILASO EMERY (FR)** (Saint Preuil (FR), Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ADRIEN DU PONT (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Future Champions Finale Juv Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BLUE DRAGON (FR)** (Epervier Bleu, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TORN AND FRADED (FR)** (Chichicastenango (FR), Paddy Power Podcast Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **ECLAIR SURF (FR)** (Rochesson (FR), Classic Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **BEAUPORT (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB), EBF NH Final Novices' Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **BAMAKO MORIVIERE (FR)** (Passing Sale (FR), Paddy Power Irish EBF Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **EL CALIFE (FR)** (Garde Royale, Gran Corsa Siepi di Pisa Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ANALIFET (FR)** (Signe Divin (USA), Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SORMIOU (FR)** (Great Palm (USA), Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**), **KRISS WILLIAM (FR)** (Bojador (FR), Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

CHAMPS ELYSEES (GB), Bay horse, 2003, by Danehill (USA), out of Hasili (IRE), by Kahyasi. Won 6 races, value £1,592,861, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Northern Dancer Turf Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Santa Anita Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 337 winners, of 1,054 races, and £21,782,153; including **SELINO (GB)** (Red Ransom (USA), Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**), **WAY TO PARIS (GB)** (Cozzene (USA), Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**), **BILLEDON BROOK (GB)** (Manduro (GER), Sun Chariot Stakes, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**), **HARLEM (GB)** (Nayef (USA), TAB Australian Cup, **Gr.1** (twice)), **LOW SUN (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TRIP TO PARIS (IRE)** (Fantastic Light (USA), Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**), **ME TOO PLEASE (IRE)** (Authorized (IRE), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **CAPE GENTLEMAN (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE), Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DAME MALLIOT (GB)** (Galileo (IRE), Princess of Wales' Stakes, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **DURANCE (GER)** (Lando (GER), Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.2**), etc.

COKORIKO (FR), Bay horse, 2009, by Robin des Champs (FR), out of Cardounika (FR), by Nikos. Won 2 races under NH rules, value £54,464, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** Retired to stud in 2014, and sire of 146 winners, of 306 races, and £8,035,558; including **COKO BEACH (FR)** (Take Risks (FR), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **HOMME PUBLIC (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **POLIRICO (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix La Barka Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Prix Congress Chase, **Gr.2**), **IBERICO LORD (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **LA SPEZIA (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), Prix Magne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **HERMES DE CHAMDOUX (FR)** (Hawker's News (IRE), Prix Questarabad Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **VILLA RICA (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Sagan Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ICARE ALLEN (FR)** (Network (GER), Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FLYING STARTANDCO (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), P.Leopold d'Orsetti d'Compiegne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FAKIERA (FR)** (Network (GER), Monksfield Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FIVE O'CLOCK (FR)** (Kapparde (FR), Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

COURT CAVE (IRE), Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Wemyss Bight (GB), by Dancing Brave (USA). Unraced. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 206 winners, of 636 races, and £7,088,005; including **CITY ISLAND (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)** (Dabali (IRE), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **HURRICANE GEORGIE (IRE)** (Snurge, Midland National Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CALL ME LYREEN (IRE)** (Dilshaan (GB), Liffey Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Fishery Lane Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **COURT MAID (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Porterstown Handicap

STALLION REFERENCE

Chase, **Gr.2**, **CLONDAW CAITLIN (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MISTER WHITAKER (IRE)** (Le Bavard (FR), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)** (Orchestra, Scottish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Dipper Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DESERTMORE HOUSE (IRE)** (Woods of Windsor (USA), Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **INTO OVERDRIVE (GB)** (Overbury (IRE), Rowland Meyrick Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, Bet365 Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **LIMITED RESERVE (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), Heroes Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

DOYEN (IRE), Bay horse, 2000, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Moon Cactus, by Kris. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won 5 races, value £708,623, at 3 and 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 300 winners, of 897 races, and £11,258,920; including **BANBRIDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEACON EDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)** (Sillery (USA), Fort Loney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TURFDONNA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Henkel Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN TEAGUE (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Persian War Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KILBEG KING (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Ballymore Eustace Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FLORIDA DREAMS (IRE)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MAGIC DAZE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **BALLYSHANNON ROSE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BOTANI (IRE)** (Golan (IRE), Easter Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)** (Lahib (USA), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WILD CHIEF (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Grosser AudiQ7 Zentrums Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)** (Rienzi (EG), Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VALDEZ (GB)** (Niniski (USA), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA), Bay or Brown horse, 2007, by Elusive Quality (USA), out of Cara Fantasy (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 3 races, value £151,356, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and third in Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and August Stakes, Windsor, **L.** Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 75 winners, of 209 races, and £2,273,712; including **THEDEVILSCOACHMAN (IRE)** (Selkirk (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUNGLE JUNCTION (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), Greenogue Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COEUR SUBLIME (IRE)** (Lomitas (GB), WKD Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **EX PATRIOT (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Shamrock Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **EXIT POLL (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Kilbegnet Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **SOVIET PIMPERNEL (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ELEGANT POSE (IRE)** (Unfuwain (USA), Garnet Stakes, **L.**), **ELUSIVE BEAUTY (IRE)** (Intikhab (USA), Eternal Stakes, **L.**), **Elusive Belle (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), 3rd Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **Cusp of Carabelli (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), 3rd Boylesports Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

GETAWAY (GER), Bay horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Guernica (GB), by Unfuwain (USA). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Won 9 races, value £700,818, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**, also placed second in Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Idee Hansa - Besitzervereinigung, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 331 winners, of 821 races, and £9,922,769; including **FERONILY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **GLAN (IRE)** (Perugino (USA), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ASSEMBLE (GB)** (Rudimentary (USA), Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPORTING JOHN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)** (Bluebird (USA), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MOTU FAREONE (IRE)** (King's

STALLION REFERENCE

Theatre (IRE), Prix des Drags Chase, **Gr.2**, **ROCK MY WAY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THOSE DAYS AREGONE (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **NEWTIDE (IRE)** (Hernando (FR), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)** (Bering, Worcester Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GETABIRD (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

GOLDEN LARIAT (USA), Chesnut horse, 1999, by Mr Prospector (USA), out of Larrocha (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 2 races, value £16,998, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 12 winners, of 50 races, and £780,968; including **LORD LARIAT (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **Take All (IRE)** (Old Vic, 2nd Klairon Davis Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **Dingo Dollar (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), 2nd Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **PLATINUMCARD (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), 4th Doonside Cup, **L.**), **GOLDEN TAIPAN (IRE)** (Taipan (IRE)), **LARRY LOOBY (IRE)** (New Frontier (IRE)), **GOLDENCARD (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA)), **RAPID RAIDER (IRE)** (Court Cave (IRE)), **FAYETTE COUNTY (IRE)** (Sharp Victor (USA)), **PINCH OF GINGER (IRE)** (Trans Island (GB)), etc.

JACK HOBBS (GB), Brown horse, 2012, by Halling (USA), out of Swain's Gold (USA), by Swain (IRE). Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 2015 (11-13f.). Top rated older horse in England in 2017 (11-13f.). Won 5 races, value £4,156,278, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 9 winners, of 11 races, and £122,765; including **INTENSE APPROACH (GB)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE)), **THE GADGET MAN (GB)** (Whipper (USA)), **COVER POINT (FR)** (Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)), **LITTLE EMMA LOULOU (GB)** (In The Wings), **OLD GREGORIAN (GB)** (Lucky Story (USA)), **MISS APPLEJACK (GB)** (Sovereign Water (FR)), **MRS TABITHA (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **AUDACIOUS ANNIE (GB)** (Flemensfirth (USA)), **STUNGBYTHEMASTER (GB)** (Scorpion (IRE)).

JET AWAY (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Cape Cross (IRE), out of Kalima (GB), by Kahyasi. Won 8 races, value £292,959, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Le Pine Funerals Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, third in Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L.** and fourth in BMW Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 50 winners, of 115 races, and £1,315,481; including **BRANDY LOVE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), EBF Mares Novice Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **COOL JET (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Supreme Hurdle, **L.**, Green Pastures Hurdle, **L.**), **SPACE TOURIST (IRE)** (Kayf Tara (GB), Cailin Alainn Hurdle, **L.**), **Three Card Brag (IRE)** (Strong Gale, 2nd Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Outback Flyer (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), 2nd Brandon Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Snake Roll (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), 3rd Kelso Premier Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Rhaenyra (IRE)** (Snurge, 2nd Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, **Gr.3**), **Jet of Magic (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 3rd Heroes Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **The Hero Next Door (IRE)** (Mtoto, 2nd Supreme Hurdle, **L.**, Foxbrook Champion Hurdle, **L.**), **Gordon's Jet (IRE)** (Alderbrook (GB), 2nd David Semmes Memorial Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), etc.

JOSHUA TREE (IRE), Bay horse, 2007, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Madeira Mist (IRE), by Grand Lodge (USA). Won 7 races, value £2,405,082, at 2 to 6, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** (3 times), Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Al Tayer Motors Dubai Gold Cup, Meydan, **Gr.3** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grosse Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 62 winners, of 139 races, and £3,073,584; including **IRISH POINT (FR)** (Fragrant Mix (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **YOUTWO GLASS (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Grand Prix de Pau Chase, **Gr.3**), **POLITHA (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Virelan Hurdle, **L.**), **TOP MAX (FR)** (Cape Cross (IRE), Grand Prix des Provinces, **L.**, Grand Prix de la Région Grand Est, **L.**), **HAWAI**

STALLION REFERENCE

TREE (FR) (Kapgarde (FR), Prix Vatelys Chase, **L.**), **Metasequoia (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **Kings Rock (AUT)** (Daylami (IRE), 2nd Premio Steeplechase di Treviso, **L.**), **Pearl Tree (FR)** (Le Havre (IRE), 3rd Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Justune Star (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Yves d'Armaille **R.** (Gr.3 AQ), Prix de l'Isle Briand **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), **Jupe Rose (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), 3rd Prix Chloris **R.** (Gr.2 AQ)), **Jacko des Plages (FR)** (Passing Sale (FR), 3rd Prix de l'Avenir **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), etc.

JUKEBOX JURY (IRE), Grey horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Mare Aux Fees (GB), by Kenmare (FR). Won 9 races, value £857,187, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 149 winners, of 445 races, and £5,486,328; including **IL ETAIT TEMPS (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCESS ZOE (GER)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**), **STUKE (GER)** (House Rules (USA), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, G. Corsa di Siepi di Italia Aimo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FARCLAS (FR)** (Seattle Dancer (USA), Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TRUE TIGER (FR)** (Zinaad (GB), Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUKEBOX JIVE (FR)** (Sinndar (IRE), Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **O'JUKE (FR)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), Premio St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**), **WIESENBACH (GB)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), **NANIA (GER)** (Monsun (GER), GP Volkswagen Automobile Hannover/Region, **L.**), **SAMOA (GER)** (Lord of England (GER), Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L.**), **MEMPHIS (GER)** (Lomitas (GB), Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, **L.**), **NOA LEA (GER)** (Makfi (GB), Langer Hamburger, **L.**), **DARING LIGHT (GER)** (Areion (GER), Hannoverscher Stutenpreis, **L.**), **SANTA RITA (ITY)** (Act One (GB), Premio Regione Toscana, **L.**), **ARKTIS (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Fillies Trophy, **L.**), **KLUNGEL (GER)** (Dai Jin (GB), BAU Mannheim Steher Cup, **L.**), etc.

KINGSTON HILL (GB), Grey/Roan horse, 2011, by Mastercraftsman (IRE), out of Audacieuse (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014. Won 4 races, value £1,104,278, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 46 winners, of 117 races, and £908,203; including **NO LOOKING BACK (IRE)** (Luso (GB), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Shinji (IRE)** (King's Best (USA), 3rd Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **GREYSFUL STORM (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Chester Stakes, **L.**), **BELADOR (SPA)** (Kingmambo (USA)), **GALADOR (IRE)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), **IRISH HILL (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), **KINGSTON LILLY (IRE)** (Muhtathir (GB)), **CERAUNAVOLTA (IRE)** (Priolo (USA)), **FRANCESKA BELLA (IRE)** (Octagonal (NZ)), **INEEDALEADER (IRE)** (Statue of Liberty (USA)), **LA MAL AMADA (SPA)** (Galileo (IRE)), **FACE OF ENERGIMA (IRE)** (Lord Shanakill (USA)), **REBEL'S ANGEL (IRE)** (Hawk Wing (USA)), **BYRON HILL (IRE)** (Dandy Man (IRE)), **CATBIRD SEAT (IRE)** (Oasis Dream (GB)), **MY GIFT TO YOU (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), **LOVE THE KING (IRE)** (Zieten (USA)), **PUSH THE BUTTON (IRE)** (Kayf Tara (GB)), **ST GEORGE'S HEAD (IRE)** (Fayruz), etc.

LEADING LIGHT (IRE), Bay horse, 2010, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Dance Parade (USA), by Gone West (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2013. Won 8 races, value £760,982, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 2 miles 4 furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **Gr.3**, Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 54 winners, of 99 races, and £1,158,098; including **THREE STRIPE LIFE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TOP DOG (IRE)** (Old Vic, Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Leading Theatre (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), 2nd Evesham Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Abi's Champ (IRE)** (Take Risks (FR), 3rd Mucklemeig Mares Flat Race, **L.**), **LIGHT BRIGADE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), 4th Dr Emma Clinics Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LIGHT N STRIKE (IRE)** (Roi de Rome (USA)), **REXEM (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB)), **THE GREEK (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), **DABING (IRE)** (Alderbrook (GB)), **ROTTEN ROW (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE)), **RETURN FIRE (IRE)** (Carroll House), **GAME SOCKS (IRE)** (Midnight Legend (GB)), **FULL OF LIGHT (IRE)** (Linamix (FR)), **WOODIE FLASH (IRE)** (Milan (GB)), **KILBARRY LEADER (IRE)** (Supreme Leader), **SOUTHOFTEBORDER (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE)), **LILY LIGHT FOOT (IRE)** (Old Vic), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

MAHLER (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 272 winners, of 687 races, and £7,916,565; including **THE REAL WHACKER (IRE)** (Witness Box (USA), Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG DOG (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ORNUA (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAHLER MISSION (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**), Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANNIE MC (IRE)** (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GLEN FORSA (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

MALINAS (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Konigsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 187 winners, of 492 races, and £8,028,113; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faughien Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MALINA GIRL (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Jewson Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE), Grey/Roan horse, 2006, by Danehill Dancer (IRE), out of Starlight Dreams (USA), by Black Tie Affair. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2008. Won 7 races, value £1,018,613, at 2 and 3, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Diamond Stakes, Dundalk, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **BAMB CRAF (ARG)** (Southern Halo (USA), Gran Premio San Isidro, **Gr.1**), **BUSSELTON (FR)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DISCOVERIES (IRE)** (Rahy (USA), Moyglare Stud Stakes, **Gr.1**), **REINA DE MOLLENDO (ARG)** (Giant's Causeway (USA), Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**), **METIER (IRE)** (Authorized (IRE), Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **OJO DEL MILAGRO (ARG)** (Romanov (IRE), Gran Premio Nacional Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**), **TECHNICIAN (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA), Prix Royal-Oak, **Gr.1**), **REINE DE ARABIE (CHI)** (Sir Cat (USA), Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**), **YA PRIMO (CHI)** (Special Quest (FR), GP.Asoc.Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubes, **Gr.1**, Premio El Derby, **Gr.1**), **DANZANDANCE (AUS)** (Danzero (AUS), Cambridge Zabeel Classic Galaxy Stakes, **Gr.1**, Rydges Captain Cook Stakes, **Gr.1**), **CAMBRIDGE (CHI)** (Stagecraft, Premio El Ensayo - Mega, **Gr.1**), **A RAVING BEAUTY (GER)** (High Chaparral (IRE), First Lady Stakes, **Gr.1**, Just A Game Stakes, **Gr.1**), **ALPHA CENTAURI (IRE)** (Rahy (USA), Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Falmouth Stakes, **Gr.1**, Coronation Stakes, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**), **SAINT EMILION (NZ)** (Pentire (GB), Bonecrusher NZ 2nd Century Stakes, **Gr.1**), **OFF LIMITS (IRE)** (Efisio, Matriarch Stakes, **Gr.1**), **THEE AULD FLOOZIE (NZ)** (Spinning World (USA), Harcourts Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**), **VALLEY GIRL (NZ)** (Bianconi (USA), Herbie Dyke International Stakes, **Gr.1**), **AMAZING MARIA (IRE)** (Tale of The Cat (USA), Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**, QIPCO Falmouth Stakes, **Gr.1**), **THE GREY GATSBY (IRE)** (Entrepreneur (GB), QIPCO Irish Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**), **KINGSTON HILL (GB)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), St Leger Stakes, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

MILAN (GB), Bay horse, 1998, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Kithanga (IRE), by Darshaan. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won 3 races, value £673,883, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 599 winners, of 1,717 races, and £21,642,634; including **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MY DROGO (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)** (Sayarshan (FR), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SANTINI (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MONALEE (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JEZKI (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **OPERATING (IRE)** (Seymour Hicks (FR), Aon Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEAT THAT (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **DARLAN (GB)** (Doyoun, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

MOUNT NELSON (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), out of Independence (GB), by Selkirk (USA). Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2006. Won 3 races, value £459,137, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1** and Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of **PURE NELSON (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Gran Premio 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**), **ENTROPIA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **PENHILL (GB)** (High Chaparral (IRE), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIBRISA BREEZE (GB)** (Linamix (FR), QIPCO British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DATO (GB)** (Grand Slam (USA), Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**), **TIMELESS CALL (ARG)** (Lode (USA), Clasico Vicente L Casares, **Gr.2**), **HIGHLANDS QUEEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **BOSCACCIO (GER)** (Medicean (GB), Oppenheim Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**), **BERKSHIRE (IRE)** (Dr Devious (IRE), Royal Lodge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SPIRIT OF NELSON (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**), **YULONG GOLD FAIRY (GB)** (Dutch Art (GB), Concorde Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **ISKRA (GB)** (Bartok (IRE), Istanbul Trophy, **Gr.3**), **HAVINGAGOODTIME (GB)** (Zamindar (USA), Junior Fillies' Juvenile Hcp Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PURR ALONG (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**), **EMERALD STAR (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), Chartwell Fillies Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

NO RISK AT ALL (FR), Chesnut horse, 2007, by My Risk (FR), out of Newness (IRE), by Simply Great (FR). Won 5 races, value £217,418, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, viz Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Isonomy, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Isphahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 198 winners, of 558 races, and £13,370,036; including **FIRST OF ALL (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Gran Premio Merano Chase, **Gr.1**, Gran Steeplechase d'Europa, **Gr.1**), **RISK BELLE (FR)** (Network (GER), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ALLAHO (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**), **EPATANTE (FR)** (Silver Rainbow (GB), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ESPRIT DU LARGE (FR)** (Double Bed (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ALLEGORIE DE VASSY (FR)** (Solon (GER), Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **LA MANIGANCE (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Prix Jean Stern Chase, **Gr.2**), **AUCUNRISQUE (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Dovecot Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **AJAS (FR)** (Singspiel (IRE), Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAYD BOY (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Mac's Joy Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

OCOVANGO (GB), Brown horse, 2010, by Monsun (GER), out of Crystal Maze (GB), by Gone West (USA). Won 3 races, value £209,315, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 55 winners, of 113 races, and £1,485,857; including **CHAMP KIELY (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LANGER DAN (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Coral Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Aintree Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Imperial Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Pinkerton (IRE)** (Catcher In The Rye (IRE), 2nd New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Barnacullia (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), 2nd Sandyford Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **Ukantango (IRE)** (First Trump (GB), 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Mofasa (GB)** (Garde Royale, 3rd Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **School Days Over (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 2nd Cheltenham Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Lady of The Vale (IRE)** (Zagreb (USA), 3rd Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, **L.**), **UNANSWERED PRAYERS (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), 4th River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LA SHABA (IRE)** (Shalford (IRE)), etc.

RULE OF LAW (USA), Bay horse, 2001, by Kingmambo (USA), out of Crystal Crossing (IRE), by Royal Academy (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2004. Won 4 races, value £721,261, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Acomb Stakes, York, **L.**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of **AM BALL BLEIBEN (JPN)** (Splendid Moment, Silk Road Stakes, **Gr.3**, Keihan Hai, **Gr.3**), **Chosen Judge (IRE)** (Well Chosen (GB), 2nd Harry E. Harris Hurdle, **L.**), **King of Law (JPN)** (Boston Harbor (USA), 3rd Lapis Lazuli Stakes, **L.**), **OGON BELLE (JPN)** (Jade Robbery (USA)), **HIWANO SUPER (JPN)** (Silver Deputy (CAN)), **GUTS OF TOP (JPN)** (Kurofune (USA)), **OMI REGOLITH (JPN)** (Bubble Gum Fellow (JPN)), **OBEY THE RULES (IRE)** (Suleiman (IRE)), **TOKEI PLATINA (JPN)** (Caerleon (USA)), **KAWAKITA MIRACLE (JPN)** (Ashkalani (IRE)), **YOUNG OFFENDER (IRE)** (Kayf Tara (GB)), **KINGRULLAH (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA)), **THE HOLMEISTER (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), etc.

SAINT DES SAINTS (FR), Bay horse, 1998, by Cadoudal (FR), out of Chamisene (FR), by Pharly (FR). Won 7 races under NH rules, value £262,327, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2003, and sire of 439 winners, of 1,290 races, and £37,321,352; including **FASTORSLEW (FR)** (Kahyasi, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **GENTLEMAN DE MEE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **GAILLARD DU MESNIL (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Tickell Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PROTEKTORAT (FR)** (Protektor (GER), Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ST DONATS (FR)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix Cambaceres Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GELINO BELLO (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NORTHERLY WIND (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, **Gr.1** (twice)), **MONMIRAL (FR)** (Mont Basile (FR), Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GOLIATH DU BERLAIS (FR)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **FUSIL RAFFLES (FR)** (Panoramic, Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BURROWS SAINT (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **WHETSTONE (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **DJAKADAM (FR)** (Baryshnikov (AUS), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Thyestes H. Chase, **Gr.1**), **STORM OF SAINTLY (FR)** (Garde Royale, Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **LE ROCHER (FR)** (Adieu Au Roi (IRE), Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **QUEL ESPRIT (FR)** (Royal Charter (FR), Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **QUITO DE LA ROQUE (FR)** (Cyborg (FR), jnwine.com Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ME VOICI (FR)** (Top Ville, Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

SHANTOU (USA), Bay horse, 1993, by Alleged (USA), out of Shaima (USA), by Shareef Dancer (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won 6 races, value £678,838, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed third in

STALLION REFERENCE

Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 1999, and sire of 399 winners, of 1,326 races, and £15,366,501; including **STAY AWAY FAY (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SHAN BLUE (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kauto Star Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE STORYTELLER (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kauto Star Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DEATH DUTY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)** (Shernazar, Oyster Stakes, **L.**; Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BRIAR HILL (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)** (Montellimar (USA), Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SWEET STREAM (ITY)** (Jareer (USA), Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**), **IMPERVIOUS (IRE)** (Kalanisi (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares Chase, **Gr.2**, Liberthine Mares' Chase, **Gr.2**, Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **PUNITIVE (IRE)** (Old Vic, Porterstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **LARGY G (IRE)** (Aussie Rules (USA), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THREEUNDERTHRUFIVE (IRE)** (Kaldou Star (GB), Hampton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **RUN WILD FRED (IRE)** (Talkin Man (CAN), Troystown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **ALDO THE APACHE (IRE)** (Old Vic, Brown Lad Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JAZZAWAY (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Killashee Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ASHDALE BOB (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Festival Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DROP THE ANCHOR (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Liffey Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Island Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ALLART (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Noel Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PENCILFULLOFLEAD (IRE)** (Fragrant Mix (IRE), Florida Pearl Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BUN DORAN (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Desert Orchid Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANGELS BREATH (IRE)** (Turgeon (USA), Noel Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **PORTRUSH TED (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Weatherbys Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)** (Le Bavard (FR), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)** (Simply Great (FR), Prix La Barka Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Monsun (GER), out of So Sedulous (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won 7 races, value £1,327,640, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, viz Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Muheim, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of **WINDSTOSS (GER)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**), **IDEE Deutsches Derby (Gr.1)**, **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)** (Hibernian Rhapsody (IRE), Org.Sulamericana Fomento P.S. de Corrida, **Gr.1**), **ANNIE POWER (IRE)** (Old Vic, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)** (Royal Academy (USA), GP.Asoc.Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubes, **Gr.1**, GP Linneo de Paula Machado Gd Criterium, **Gr.1**), **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)** (Crimson Tide (IRE), Grande Premio Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**), **BROWN PANTHER (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**), **CALENDULA (BRZ)** (Lode (USA), Grande Premio Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**), **LAC FONTANA (FR)** (Josr Algarhoud (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)** (Linamix (FR), Gran Criterium d'Autunno Forst Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BRIDESWELL LAD (IRE)** (Old Vic, Pat Taaffe Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **VELVET ELVIS (IRE)** (Charnwood Forest (IRE), Navan Novice Handicap Final Chase, **Gr.2**), **LILY DU BERLAIS (GB)** (Dream Well (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GOOD TIME JONNY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Paddy Power Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DIAMOND (IRE)** (Accordion, Island Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THIRD WIND (GB)** (Beat Hollow (GB), Rendlesham Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SILVER HALLMARK (GB)** (Environment Friend (GB), Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ROCKPOINT (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BARCELONA (GER)** (Tauchsport (EG), Premio Criterium d'Inverno Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **RED SHERLOCK (GB)** (Cricket Ball (USA), Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

TELESCOPE (IRE), Bay horse, 2010, by Galileo (IRE), out of Velouette (GB), by Darshaan. Top rated older horse in England in 2014 (11-14f.). Won 5 races, value £763,293, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 24 winners, of 45 races, and £420,836;

STALLION REFERENCE

including ***I Spy A Diva (GB)*** (Midnight Legend (GB), 3rd Cheltenham Mares' Novices' Hurdle, **L.**), ***TELECON (GB)*** (Beneficial (GB), 4th Killashee Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), ***TELE RED (GB)*** (Red Clubs (IRE)), ***GRACES QUEST (GB)*** (Footstepsinthesand (GB)), ***FERNS LOCK (GB)*** (Bollin Eric (GB)), ***SLADE STEEL (IRE)*** (Dr Fong (USA)), ***NO BUT I WILL (GB)*** (Beat Hollow (GB)), ***SOME SCOPE (GB)*** (Oscar (IRE)), ***TELEPATHIQUE (GB)*** (Smadoun (FR)), ***COLOMER (GB)*** (Distant View (USA)), ***AVIEWOFTHESTARS (GB)*** (Glacial Storm (USA)), etc.

VALIRANN (FR), Bay horse, 2010, by Nayef (USA), out of Valima (FR), by Linamix (FR). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2013. Won 4 races, value £149,594, at 3, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 32 winners, of 68 races, and £1,031,372; including ***KNAPPERS HILL (IRE)*** (King's Theatre (IRE), Rising Stars Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Select Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Elite Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), ***BALLYBAWN BELTER (IRE)*** (Milan (GB), Paddy Mullins Mares Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), ***Panda Boy (IRE)*** (King's Theatre (IRE), 3rd Clonskeagh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), ***Upping The Anti (IRE)*** (King's Ride, 2nd Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), ***LECKY WATSON (IRE)*** (Stowaway (GB), 4th Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), ***ORCHARD GROVE (IRE)*** (Vinnie Roe (IRE)), ***SPECIAL RATE (IRE)*** (Bob Back (USA)), ***FORWARD PLAN (IRE)*** (Be My Native (USA)), ***SIONNACH EILE (IRE)*** (King's Theatre (IRE)), ***DRISH HERO (IRE)*** (Catrail (USA)), ***LAKOTA WARRIOR (IRE)*** (Talkin Man (CAN)), ***SHOESHINE BOY (IRE)*** (Old Vic), ***ONESOC (IRE)*** (Presenting (GB)), etc.

VENDANGEUR (IRE), Bay horse, 2003, by Galileo (IRE), out of Vahine (USA), by Alysheba (USA). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2006. Won 2 races, value £95,276, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.** and Prix Pelléas, Chantilly, **L.** Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 25 winners, of 67 races, and £1,226,205; including ***ARZAL (FR)*** (Ghost Buster's (FR), Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), ***DORALOU DES BORDES (FR)*** (Nononito (FR), Prix Louis de Guebriant X Country Chase, **L.**), ***Barra (FR)*** (Robin des Champs (FR), 3rd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), ***Creation (FR)*** (Robin des Champs (FR), 2nd Lough Construction EBF Mares Nov Hurdle, **Gr.3**), ***BISE DE MER (FR)*** (Arnaqueur (USA)), ***CRACK MATH (FR)*** (Bulington (FR)), ***BARATINEUR (FR)*** (Ragmar (FR)), ***AIVE D'ALM (FR)*** (Assessor (IRE)), ***CHATEAU CONTI (FR)*** (Lavirco (GER)), ***CYRIUS MORIVIERE (FR)*** (Vaguely Pleasant (FR)), ***BANKWELLE (FR)*** (Video Rock (FR)), ***COURSE EN MER (FR)*** (Arnaqueur (USA)), ***GYMTONIC DE KERSER (FR)*** (Malinas (GER)), ***GONDOR DE KERSER (FR)*** (Al Namix (FR)), ***LOUGHGLYNN (IRE)*** (Saint des Saints (FR)), etc.

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Cratérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 210 winners, of 510 races, and £9,759,062; including ***JONBON (FR)*** (Saint des Saints (FR), Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), ***FACILE VEGA (IRE)*** (Robin des Champs (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), ***ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)*** (Dom Alco (FR), Honeysuckle Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), ***GINTO (FR)*** (Cadoudal (FR), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), ***MIN (FR)*** (Saint Estephe (FR), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), ***DOUVAN (FR)*** (Saint des Saints (FR), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), ***WALK IN CLOVER (IRE)*** (Presenting (GB), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), ***NICK ROCKETT (IRE)*** (Flemensfirth (USA), Fairyhouse Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), ***WESTERN WALK (IRE)*** (Westerner (GB), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov H. Hurdle, **Gr.2**), ***ILOVETHENIGHTLIFE (GB)*** (King's Theatre (IRE), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), ***BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE)*** (Beneficial (GB), Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Hp Chase, **Gr.2**), ***LIMERICK LACE (IRE)*** (Califet (FR), Barberstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), ***KOSHARI (FR)*** (Balleroy (USA), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

WESTERNER (GB), Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Viglier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 422 winners, of 1,249 races, and £16,123,140; including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **SKYACE (IRE)** (Milan (GB), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GILGAMBOA (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **COLE HARDEN (IRE)** (Alphabtim (USA), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)** (Anshan, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)** (Accordion, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LOVE ENVOI (IRE)** (King's Ride, Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DYNAMO (IRE)** (Accordion, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE)** (Anshan, Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Grand National Trial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAPTAIN C J (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MOYHENNA (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, **Gr.2**), **WAKANDA (IRE)** (Indian River (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)** (Lear Fan (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PASS THE BALL (IRE)** (Topanoora, Kilkenny Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KEEPER HILL (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CREEPY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANDIOSO (IRE)** (Waaajib, Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

WORKFORCE (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by King's Best (USA), out of Soviet Moon (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2010 (11-13f.). Champion 3yr old colt in England in 2010. Won 4 races, value £3,207,423, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of **DIVINE FORCE (JPN)** (Zenno Rob Roy (JPN), Sportsnippon Sho Stayers Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.2**), **MAN O WORK (IRE)** (Henrythenavigator (USA), Island Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **MEISHO KEIMEI (JPN)** (Durandal (JPN), Kobai Stakes, **L.**), **Admire Winner (JPN)** (Dance In The Dark (JPN), 3rd TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho (Derby Trial), **Gr.2**), **Gold Cape (JPN)** (Durandal (JPN), 3rd Hoshi Hai Revue (fillies GnsTrial), **Gr.2**), **Atomic Force (JPN)** (Fuji Kiseki (JPN), 2nd Niigata Daishoten, **Gr.3**), **Daiwa Duchess (JPN)** (French Deputy (USA), 3rd Fairy Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Partiamo (JPN)** (Admire Vega (JPN), 2nd Metropolitan Stakes, **L.**), **Bright Quartz (JPN)** (Kurofune (USA), 2nd Kyoto Jump Chase, **L.**, Nakayama Daishogai Autumn Chase, **L.**), **Patrick (JPN)** (Deep Impact (JPN), 3rd Miyakooji Stakes, **L.**), etc.



Tattersalls

Cheltenham December Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, December 15 at 4:00 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

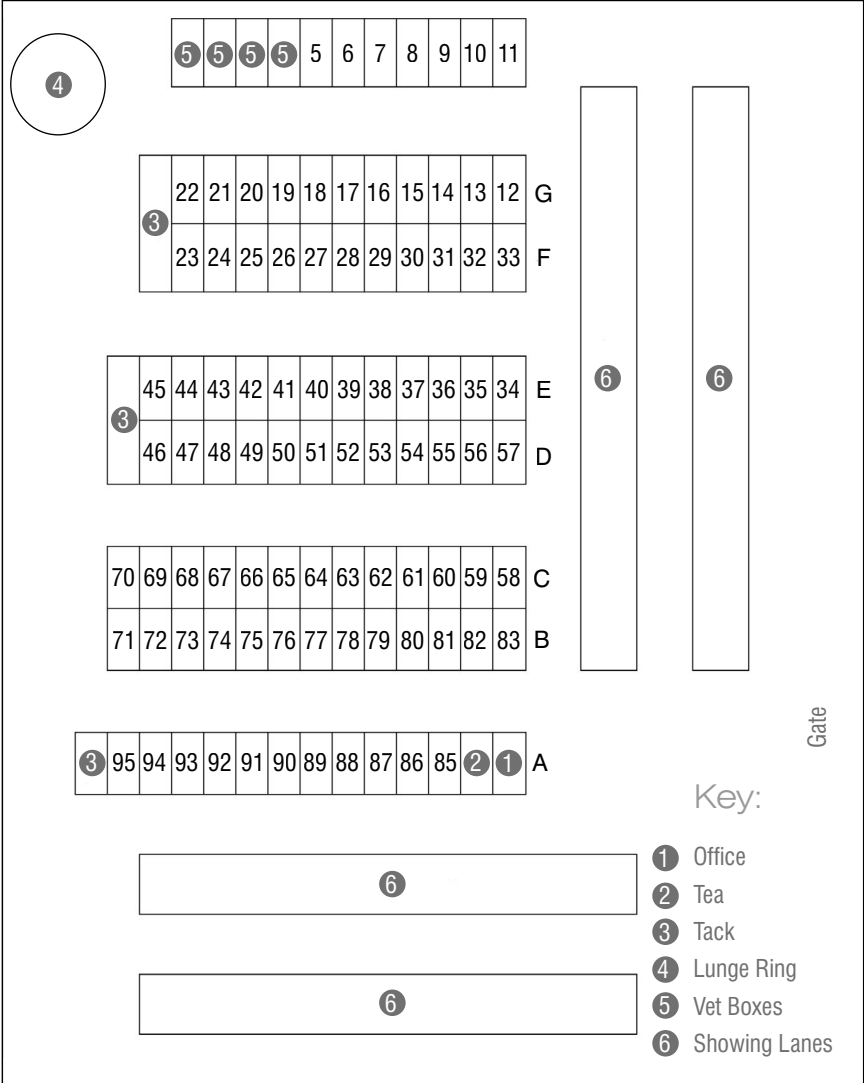
In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

Charles Turner Yard Plan



STABLING

| | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Manor House Stables (H. Palmer) | Carved In Stone (GB) | CTY A 86 |
| 2 | Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce) | Theatre Light (IRE) | CTY D 48 |
| 3 | Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley) | My Forever Annie (IRE) | CTY A 88 |
| 4 | Mr Finbarr Cowman | Eaton Anne (IRE) | CTY A 89 |
| 5 | Glen Stables, Ireland (Miss M. Harding) | Lep Around (IRE) | CTY A 90 |
| 6 | Sandy Thomson Racing | Defence Witness (IRE) | CTY A 92 |
| 7 | Nicholastown Stud, Ireland (T. Keating) | Chancernotadancer (IRE) | CTY C 69 |
| 8 | Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor) | Tumuch (FR) | CTY A 94 |
| 9 | Knockacool Stables, Ireland (M. Griffin) | Backmersackme (IRE) | CTY C 58 |
| 10 | Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) | Star Walking (IRE) | CTY B 75 |
| 11 | Bernice Stables (W. Ewing) | Jokers 'n' Clowns (IRE) | CTY B 81 |
| 12 | Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor) | Malfoy Manor (GB) | CTY B 73 |
| 13 | Raheen Stables, Ireland (R. Cody) | Ma Shantou (IRE) | CTY C 61 |
| 14 | Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle) | Califet En Vol (IRE) | CTY C 62 |
| 15 | Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy) | Wrappedinrubies (IRE) | CTY B 77 |
| 16 | Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff) | Rosscahill (IRE) | CTY C 65 |
| 17 | Glenview Stables, Ireland (P. Cashman) | Holly Brook (IRE) | CTY C 66 |
| 18 | Woodstock Stables, Ireland (T. O'Brien) | Belliano (GB) | CTY C 59 |
| 19 | Ballyorney Stables, Ireland (R. Dunne) | The Pooka (IRE) | CTY C 64 |
| 20 | Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy) | Port Joulain (FR) | CTY B 78 |
| 21 | Kilonan Stables, Ireland (P. Power) | Gentleman Bill (IRE) | CTY C 67 |
| 22 | Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor) | Going Live (IRE) | CTY B 74 |
| 23 | Bally Spellan Stables, Ireland (M. Gannon) | Rock On Jet (IRE) | CTY C 68 |
| 24 | Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle) | Split In Two (IRE) | CTY C 63 |
| 25 | Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle) | Mountain Molly (IRE) | CTY D 46 |
| 26 | Glen Stables, Ireland (Miss M. Harding) | The Long Point (IRE) | CTY A 91 |
| 27 | Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy) | Jackstell (FR) | CTY B 79 |
| 28 | Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce) | Lady Rose Hackett (GB) | CTY D 49 |
| 29 | Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy) | Dazzlelikethis (IRE) | CTY B 80 |
| 30 | Cobajay Stables, Ireland (A. Fitzgerald) | Snowrocco (IRE) | CTY D 50 |
| 31 | G & T Racing (T. Ellis) | Just A Rose (FR) | CTY A 93 |
| 32 | Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle) | De Kingpin (IRE) | CTY D 47 |
| 33 | Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever) | Jim The Wolf (FR) | CTY D 57 |
| 34 | Cullentra House Stables, Ireland (G. Elliott) | Machismo (IRE) | CTY D 54 |
| 35 | Ballymountain Stables, Ireland (I. A. Power) | Dangerous Touch (IRE) | CTY D 53 |
| 36 | Cobajay Stables, Ireland (A. Fitzgerald) | Jack To Bat (GB) | CTY D 51 |
| 37 | Thorne Farm (T. Dennis) | Kingston James (IRE) | CTY E 34 |
| 38 | Ballyknock Stables, Ireland (D. Ahern) | St Olan's Well (IRE) | CTY C 60 |
| 39 | Station Yard (F. Poste) | Country Mile (IRE) | CTY D 56 |
| 40 | Park Farm Racing (C. Woods) | Darcy's Friend (IRE) | CTY E 35 |
| 41 | Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector) | Majestic Force (IRE) | CTY D 52 |
| 42 | Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) | Neon Diamond (IRE) | CTY B 76 |
| 43 | Dower House Stables, Ireland (M. P. Collins) | Traveling Soldier (IRE) | CTY D 55 |
| 44 | Michael Mangan Racing, Ireland | Potters Charm (IRE) | CTY E 36 |
| 45 | Lake Tour Stables, Ireland (J. P. Flavin) | Reve Inoui (IRE) | CTY E 37 |

STABLING

CHARLES TURNER YARD

| Box | Lot | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|-------------------------|--|
| E34 | 37 | B.g. | Kingston James (IRE) | Thorne Farm (T. Dennis) |
| E35 | 40 | Br.g. | Darcy's Friend (IRE) | Park Farm Racing (C. Woods) |
| E36 | 44 | B.g. | Potters Charm (IRE) | Michael Mangan Racing, Ireland |
| E37 | 45 | Gr.g. | Reve Inoui (IRE) | Lake Tour Stables, I (J. P. Flavin) |
| D46 | 25 | B.f. | Mountain Molly (IRE) | Baltimore House Stables |
| D47 | 32 | B.g. | De Kingpin (IRE) | Baltimore House Stables |
| D48 | 2 | Ch.m. | Theatre Light (IRE) | Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce) |
| D49 | 28 | B.f. | Lady Rose Hackett (GB) | Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce) |
| D50 | 30 | B.f. | Snowrocco (IRE) | Cobajay Stables, (A. Fitzgerald) |
| D51 | 36 | Ch.g. | Jack To Bat (GB) | Cobajay Stables, (A. Fitzgerald) |
| D52 | 41 | B.m. | Majestic Force (IRE) | Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector) |
| D53 | 35 | Gr.g. | Dangerous Touch (IRE) | Ballymountain Stables, (I. A. Power) |
| D54 | 34 | B.g. | Machismo (IRE) | Cullentra House Stables, (G. Elliott) |
| D55 | 43 | B.g. | Traveling Soldier (IRE) | Dower House Stables, (M. P. Collins) |
| D56 | 39 | B.g. | Country Mile (IRE) | Station Yard (F. Poste) |
| D57 | 33 | Gr.g. | Jim The Wolf (FR) | Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever) |
| C58 | 9 | Ch.g. | Backmersackme (IRE) | Knockacool Stables, (M. Griffin) |
| C59 | 18 | B.g. | Belliano (GB) | Woodstock Stables, (T. O'Brien) |
| C60 | 38 | B.g. | St Olan's Well (IRE) | Ballyknock Stables, Ireland (D. Ahern) |
| C61 | 13 | B.g. | Ma Shantou (IRE) | Raheen Stables, Ireland (R. Cody) |
| C62 | 14 | Br.g. | Califet En Vol (IRE) | Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle) |
| C63 | 24 | B.f. | Split In Two (IRE) | Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle) |
| C64 | 19 | B.g. | The Pooka (IRE) | Ballyorney Stables, (R. Dunne) |
| C65 | 16 | Br.g. | Rosscahill (IRE) | Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff) |
| C66 | 17 | B.f. | Holly Brook (IRE) | Glenview Stables, (P. Cashman) |
| C67 | 21 | B.g. | Gentleman Bill (IRE) | Kilronan Stables, Ireland (P. Power) |
| C68 | 23 | B.g. | Rock On Jet (IRE) | Bally Spellan Stables, (M. Gannon) |
| C69 | 7 | B.m. | Chancernotadancer (IRE) | Nicholastown Stud, (T. Keating) |
| B73 | 12 | B.g. | Malfoy Manor (GB) | Ballycrystal Stables |
| B74 | 22 | Ch.g. | Going Live (IRE) | Ballycrystal Stables |
| B75 | 10 | B.f. | Star Walking (IRE) | Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) |
| B76 | 42 | B.f. | Neon Diamond (IRE) | Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) |
| B77 | 15 | B.f. | Wrappedinrubies (IRE) | Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy) |
| B78 | 20 | B.g. | Port Joulain (FR) | Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy) |
| B79 | 27 | Ch.g. | Jackstell (FR) | Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy) |
| B80 | 29 | B.f. | Dazzlelilkethis (IRE) | Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy) |
| B81 | 11 | B.f. | Jokers 'n' Clowns (IRE) | Bernice Stables (W. Ewing) |
| A86 | 1 | Gr.g. | Carved In Stone (GB) | Manor House Stables (H. Palmer) |
| A88 | 3 | B.f. | My Forever Annie (IRE) | Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley) |
| A89 | 4 | B.g. | Eaton Anne (IRE) | Mr Finbarr Cowman |
| A90 | 5 | B.m. | Lep Around (IRE) | Glen Stables, (Miss M. Harding) |
| A91 | 26 | Gr.g. | The Long Point (IRE) | Glen Stables, (Miss M. Harding) |
| A92 | 6 | Br.g. | Defence Witness (IRE) | Sandy Thomson Racing |
| A93 | 31 | B.f. | Just A Rose (FR) | G & T Racing (T. Ellis) |
| A94 | 8 | B.g. | Tumuch (FR) | Ballycrystal Stables, (M. Flynn) |

O'Connor)

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A86

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| (WITH VAT) CARVED IN STONE (GB) April 17th, 2020 A Grey Gelding | { { { | Mastercraftsman (IRE) | { { { | Danehill Dancer (IRE) | { { { | Danehill (USA) |
| | | Bride Unbridled (IRE) (2008) | Starlight Dreams (USA) | { { { | Mira Adonde (USA) | |
| | | | { { { | Hurricane Run (IRE) | { { { | Black Tie Affair Reves Celestes (USA) |
| | | | { { { | Se La Vie (FR) | { { { | Montjeu (IRE) Hold On (GER) Highest Honor (FR) Lady Winner (FR) |

E.B.F. Nominated.

CARVED IN STONE (GB): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2023, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 1 win £2,614 G 2m ½f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 02/12/23 | 1/11 | Class 5 (WFA NHF) | Doncaster | G | 2m ½f |
| 09/11/23 | 5/11 | Class 5 (WFA NHF) | Ludlow | GS | 2m |

1st Dam

BRIDE UNBRIDLED (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;
LUCHADOR (GB) (2016 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **8 wins**, £170,432: **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,247 and placed twice; also **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 in Qatar and £158,185 and placed 7 times.
DE MEDICI (IRE) (2015 g. by Makfi (GB)): **8 wins**, £175,993: **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,082 and placed 4 times; also **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Singapore and £161,911 and placed 3 times.
POWER AND GRACE (IRE) (2019 f. by Rajsaman (FR)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2023 in France and abroad and £54,315 and placed once.
VOI (GB) (2014 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £47,552 and placed 26 times; broodmare.
SERENITY (FR) (2018 f. by Battle of Marengo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 5 years, 2023 abroad.
CARVED IN STONE (GB) (2020 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): see above.

2nd Dam

SE LA VIE (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £23,193 and placed 7 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:
French Emperor (IRE) (c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £31,060 and placed 3rd Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Rochestown S., Naas, **L.**

3rd Dam

LADY WINNER (FR): Champion older mare in Europe in 1990, **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £310,742 inc. Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Chrysanthemum H., Laurel, **Gr.3**, Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, All Along S., Laurel, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:
DAYLIGHT COME (USA): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £204,573 inc. Lady Hallie H., Sportsmans Park, **L.**, Regret S., Churchill Downs, **L.**, Canadian H., Woodbine, **L.**, placed 2nd Schuylerville S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Chou Croute S., Fair Grounds, **L.** and 3rd Ontario Colleen S., Woodbine, **L.R.** and Swynford S., Woodbine, **L.**; dam of **winners:**
Exit To Heaven (USA): winner in Canada and in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Meadow Star S., Belmont Park, **R.** and 3rd Nassau County Breeders' Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; grandam of **HALFMOON REEF (USA): won** D S Shine Young Futurity (c&g), Evangeline Downs, **R.**
WITHOUT SHOES (FR): winner at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; dam of **winners:**
Wingtips (FR): 2 wins: winner at 3 years in France and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1.**

4th Dam

AMERIDIENNE (FR): unraced; dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:
LADY WINNER (FR): see above.
Copent Garden (IRE): 6 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £141,322 and placed 2nd Prix La Force, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Isonomy, Evry, **L.**; sire.
Bay Of Naples (FR): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 2nd Grand Prix de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A88

(WITH VAT)

MY FOREVER**ANNIE (IRE)** (2019)A Bay Filly
(second foal)

Champs Elysees (GB)

Hurricane Bleu (IRE)
(2011)

Danehill (USA)

Hasili (IRE)

Hurricane Run (IRE)

Mosaïque Bleu (GB)

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| { | Danzig (USA) |
| { | Razyana (USA) |
| { | Kahyasi |
| { | Kerali |
| { | Montjeu (IRE) |
| { | Hold On (GER) |
| { | Shirley Heights |
| { | Martingale |

E.B.F. Nominated.

MY FOREVER ANNIE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|--|---|----|
| POINT TO POINT | 1 run | 1 win | | S | 3m |
|----------------|-------|-------|--|---|----|

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/11/23 1/9 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Lingstown S 3m

1st Dam

HURRICANE BLEUE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;

My Forever Annie (IRE) (2019 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): see above.

Barr Na Sraide (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)): ran in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Getaway (GER) and a yearling colt by Maxios (GB).

2nd DamMOSAÏQUE BLEUE (GB): unraced; dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals inc.:

SUBTLE POWER (IRE) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £188,380 inc. Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Pan American H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** and Fairway S., Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

Mutahadee (IRE) (c. by Encosta de Lago (AUS)): **3 wins**, £812,944: **winner** at 2 years and £17,885 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** at 4 years in U.A.E. and £795,059 and placed twice, 2nd Dubai Duty Free S., Meydan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Emirates Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

Arhauff (IRE) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £18,985 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Monty's Girl (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

NAUGHTY OR NICE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £54,302 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Yeats S., Navan, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Stanerra S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Dark Crusader (IRE): **4 wins** and £90,865 and placed 2nd Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of **DUKE DE SESSA (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £306,970 inc. Kiltarnan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

3rd DamMARTINGALE: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals;

MERSEY: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Joubert, Evry, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

MARTIEN (USA): **won** Prix Nimbus, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Berteux, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; also placed 2nd Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

MUNCIE (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

Marton (FR): **winner** in France and placed 2nd Grand Prix de Bruxelles, Boitsfort, **Gr.1**.

MOUNTAIN SPIRIT (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed once; third dam of

MKFANCY (FR): **won** Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

Madame du Barry (FR): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

MORCOTE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Round Tower S., Curragh, **L.**; third dam of **NATIONAL SERVICE (FR)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2023 in France and £168,885 inc. Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

MIAMI SANDS (IRE): **won** Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of **CIMA PRINCE (IRE)**: **3 wins** over jumps in Italy inc. Premio Prime Siepi Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

Military Tune (IRE): unraced; granddam of **GOLD-FUN (IRE)**: **11 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home and in Hong Kong and £3,875,020 inc. BOCHK Management Jockey Club Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Diamond Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A89

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) EATON ANNE (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding | } | Golden Lariat (USA) | } | Mr Prospector (USA) | } | Raise A Native Gold Digger (USA) |
| | | Express Mail (IRE) (1995) | | Larrocha (IRE) | | King's Ride Brave Express |

EATON ANNE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|--|--------|------|
| POINT TO POINT | 1 run | 1 win | | Y | 3m |
| Last 3 starts (prior to compilation) | | | | | |
| 25/11/23 | 1/10 | 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp | | Boulta | Y 3m |

1st Dam

EXPRESS MAIL (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and three PTP winners from 9 runners and 15 foals;

Gates of Rome (IRE) (2004 g. by Luso (GB)): **4 wins**, £53,455; **3 wins** over hurdles and £31,337 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and £22,118 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

COOLDINE BOG (IRE) (2013 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): **3 wins**, £48,676; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £32,616 and placed 12 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £15,918 and placed 3 times; also placed 4 times in point-to-points, 2023.

Danny Archer (IRE) (2015 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years, 2021 and placed 4 times.

Goldenbrave (IRE) (2014 g. by Golden Lariat (USA)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 4 times.

Eaton Anne (IRE) (2018 g. by Golden Lariat (USA)): see above.

2nd Dam

BRAVE EXPRESS: ran a few times at 4 years; also ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 13 foals;

MIDNIGHT AT MAY'S (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; broodmare.

CASTLE LAWN: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

Cast Stone (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, all her starts; broodmare.

Fast Express (IRE): unraced; dam of PTP winners:

Less Than Evens (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Shezacus (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Express Train (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd Dam

FAUTEUIL: ran twice at 3 and 4 years; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 14 foals;

JUNIOR PARTNER: **5 wins**: **winner** at 5 years and placed once; also placed 6 times over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Bass H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L**.

THE CHAIRMAN: **4 wins**: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 7 times and **3 wins** over fences.

TWO SEATER: **4 wins**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **2 wins** abroad; broodmare.

BEECH GROVE: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times; also 6 wins in point-to-points.

Junior Jay: placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

4th Dam

CYRELLA: **5 wins** and placed once; dam of **four winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals;

Katina: **2 wins** in U.S.A. and abroad and placed 3rd Clasico S. Jockey Club Mexicano, Hipodromo de Las Americas; broodmare.

PEPPER MILL: **4 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences.

ROYAL RASCAL: **2 wins**: **winner** at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

FRIGID FRIEND: placed twice at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A92

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) DEFENCE WITNESS (IRE) (2019) A Brown Gelding (fourth foal) | { | Court Cave (IRE) | { | Sadler's Wells (USA) | { | Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge (USA) | | |
| | | Colleen Dubh (IRE) (2009) | { | Wemyss Bight (GB) | { | Dancing Brave (USA) Bahamian | | |
| | | | | | | | | Presenting (GB) |
| | | Beann Ard (IRE) | { | | | | | Mandalus Colleen Donn |

E.B.F. Nominated.

DEFENCE WITNESS (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------|----|--------|
| N.H. FLAT | 1 run | 1 win | £2,451 | GS | 1m 7½f |
| POINT TO POINT | 1 run | 1 win | | S | 2m 4f |

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|--------------------|--|------------------|----|--------|
| 24/11/23 | 1/4 | Class 5 (WFA NHF) | | Catterick Bridge | GS | 1m 7½f |
| 29/04/23 | 1/5 | 4&5yo Mdn Cond Ptp | | Bonvilston | S | 2m 4f |

1st Dam

COLLEEN DUBH (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals;

OUR FRIEND (IRE) (2015 g. by Shantou (USA)): **4 wins**, £30,421: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps, 2022 in U.S.A. and £13,333.

DEFENCE WITNESS (IRE) (2019 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Majestic Force (IRE) (2018 f. by Workforce (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, her only start.

2nd Dam

BEANN ARD (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **MACGEORGE (IRE)**; dam of **five winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 16 foals inc.:

SWORD OF FATE (IRE): 13 wins, £124,924: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £20,863 and placed 7 times and **9 wins** over fences, 2023 and £100,896 and placed 22 times.

BUCKLAND GOLD (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £16,727 and placed 7 times.

3rd Dam

COLLEEN DONN (IRE): unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 15 foals inc.:

CHIEF DAN GEORGE (IRE): 9 wins, £198,814: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £106,644 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, River Don Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times and **4 wins** over fences inc. William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

MACGEORGE (IRE): 15 wins, £145,231: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **14 wins** over fences and £140,422 inc. Martell Cup Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 24 times inc. 2nd Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Aon Chase, Newbury, **L.**

Gold Donn (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

Captain Morgs (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2022 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and placed twice over fences, 2023.

Colleen Donnoige (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

Absolute Notions (IRE): 3 wins **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2023, placed 2nd Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

4th Dam

RIEVAULX ABBEY: unplaced at 2 and 3 years; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

DEEP IDOL: 12 wins: 5 wins; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Purcell Exports Hurdle, Thurles, **L.**, 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences, Dennys Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C69

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| (WITH VAT) CHANCERNOTADANCER (IRE) (2018) A Bay Mare | { | Malinas (GER) | { | Lomitas (GB) | { | Niniski (USA) |
| | | From Above (IRE) (2005) | { | Majoritat (GER) | { | La Colorada (GER) |
| Anshan | { | | | Konigsstuhl (GER) | | |
| | | Euroblend (IRE) | { | Monacchia (GER) | | |
| Lady Zi | { | | | Persian Bold | | |
| | | The Parson | { | Blowen | | |
| Blowen | { | | | | | |

CHANCERNOTADANCER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, from only 2 starts.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

| | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|--------------|-------|
| POINT TO POINT | 2 runs | 1 win | SH | 3m |
| Last 3 starts (prior to compilation) | | | | |
| 18/11/23 | 1/5 | 5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp | Quakerstown | SH 3m |
| 11/12/22 | UR | 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp | Borris House | Y 3m |

1st Dam

FROM ABOVE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 8 living foals;

MOVE ABOVE (IRE) (2014 g. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, died at 5.

WESTERN RAMBLER (IRE) (2015 g. by Westerner (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, died at 6.

Lisrónagh Stone (IRE) (2013 g. by Arcadio (GER)): placed once over hurdles, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Chancernotadancer (IRE) (2018 f. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Madame Mazu (IRE) (2019 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): unraced to date.

Rotarua (IRE) (2020 f. by Sholokhov (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a colt foal by Mirage Dancer (GB).

2nd Dam

EUROBLEND (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **MIXED BLENDS**; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 12 foals;

BAILY STORM (IRE): **7 wins**, £36,221; **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £26,842 and placed 8 times.

OXIDOR (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times.

Witney (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

KALICO KIM (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,340 and placed 3 times and placed 5 times over fences.

Alphablend (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

HARDBACK (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £17,169 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and placed once.

LASER HAWK (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed once and placed twice over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

3rd Dam

BIOWEN: unraced; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

MIXED BLENDS: **6 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, and **3 wins** over fences inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L**, placed 6 times; dam of **winners**:

BAILY BREEZE (IRE): **5 wins**; **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Piere Contracting INH EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L**, and 3rd Evening Herald H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed once.

BAILY MIST (IRE): **4 wins**; placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences inc. Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

Woodhouse Bay (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; also ran a few times over hurdles; grandam of *Destroyer Deployed* (GB): **4 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences.

TOPSHAM BAY: **10 wins** over fences and £181,138 inc. Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **L**, (twice).

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B75

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| (WITH VAT) STAR WALKING (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly | { | Jukebox Jury (IRE) | { | Montjeu (IRE) | { | Sadler's Wells (USA) |
| | | Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | Mare Aux Fees (GB) | { | Floripedes (FR) |
| Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | | | Flemensfirth (USA) | { | Kenmare (FR) |
| | | Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | Elinor Glyn (IRE) | { | Feerie Boreale (FR) |
| Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | | | Elinor Glyn (IRE) | { | Alleged (USA) |
| | | Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | Elinor Glyn (IRE) | { | Etheldreda (USA) |
| Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | | | Elinor Glyn (IRE) | { | Glacial Storm (USA) |
| | | Tudor Glyn (IRE) (2006) | { | Elinor Glyn (IRE) | { | Tudor Lady |

E.B.F. Nominated.

STAR WALKING (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win SH 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/11/23 1/8 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Turtulla SH 3m

1st Dam

TUDOR GLYN (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 9 foals;

DONT KICK NOR BITE (IRE) (2011 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £57,797: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice inc. 4th Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mare Race, Punchestown, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, £20,667 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £31,167 and placed 9 times; also winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.

UPTOWN HARRY (IRE) (2014 g. by Morozov (USA)): **3 wins**, £40,394: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £31,380 and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed twice.

NOBLE AFFAIR (IRE) (2016 f. by Morozov (USA)): **winner** over hurdles, 2023 and £14,531 and placed 4 times.

Star Walking (IRE) (2019 f. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Jukebox Jury (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB).

2nd Dam

ELINOR GLYN (IRE): unraced; dam of two PTP winners from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Dandad's Lucy (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of a PTP winner:

One For Daisy (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023.

3rd Dam

TUDOR LADY: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **five winners** and two PTP winners from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

MOUNTHENRY (IRE): **7 wins**, £140,934: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £121,235 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Total Events Rental Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

SUPREME LADY (IRE): **5 wins**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

Lady Karabaya (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice inc. 3rd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

It Doesn't Matter (GB): unraced; dam of *MILLERS BANK (GB)*: **6 wins**, £174,351: **4 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and placed 3rd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £122,761 inc. Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, *BOURBON BEAUTY (GB)*: placed 3rd EBF/TBA Mares NH Flat Race, Kempton, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 inc. EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

4th Dam

TUDOR LACE: unraced; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

Black Tudor: **11 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 9 times and **9 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **L.**

QUEEN REGENT: **2 wins**: **winner** at 5; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **winners** inc.:

CHURCH WARDEN: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences inc. H & T Walker Goddess H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Peter Ross Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B81

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| (WITH VAT) JOKERS 'N' CLOWNS (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly | } | Jet Away (GB) | } | Cape Cross (IRE) | } | Green Desert (USA) Park Appeal Kahyasi Kerali |
| | | Certain Hope (IRE) (2004) | | Saddlers' Hall (IRE) Winty Shower | | Sadler's Wells (USA) Sunny Valley Strong Gale Joint Master |

E.B.F. Nominated.

JOKERS 'N' CLOWNS (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/12/23 1/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls

3m

1st Dam

CERTAIN HOPE (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 9 foals;

CANTKIDAKIDDER (IRE) (2010 g. by Trans Island (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £19,686 and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over fences.

Trans Usa (IRE) (2011 g. by Trans Island (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 4 times.

Jokers 'N' Clowns (IRE) (2019 f. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

2nd Dam

WINTRY SHOWER: **2 wins** over fences and placed 3 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points; Own sister to **WYLDE HIDE**, dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Woodenbridge Natif (IRE) (g. by Be My Native (USA)): **6 wins**, £39,738: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,813 and placed 3rd Stayers Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £20,602.

3rd Dam

JOINT MASTER: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:

WYLDE HIDE: **8 wins**: **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 4 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Smooth Run: ran twice over hurdles; grandam of **ONGENSTOWN LAD (IRE)**: **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

4th Dam

STROLL ON: placed twice at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

PERSIAN WANDERER: **8 wins**: **winner**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences inc. Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point.

Copp On: unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

Amy Fairy: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Monaloe H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences; grandam of **BELLSHILL (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £560,371: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £366,158 inc. Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Try Your Case: placed twice over fences; also winner of a point-to-point; grandam of **SECRET REPRIEVE (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £121,194: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £117,035 inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, **ATLANTIC FAIRY (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Apple's Jade Mares Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L.**

Steal On: unraced; dam of **ONE MAN (IRE)**: **20 wins**, £459,306: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 3rd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and **17 wins** over fences and £449,735 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Comet Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B 73

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|
| (WITH VAT) MALFOY MANOR (GB) (2019) A Bay Gelding (third foal) | } | Blue Bresil (FR) | } | Smadoun (FR) | } | Kaldoun (FR) Mossma (FR) |
| | | Presenting Diva (IRE) (2003) | | Miss Recife (IRE) | | Exit To Nowhere (USA) Miss Bresil (FR) |
| | | | | Presenting (GB) | | Mtoto D'Azy |
| | | | | Sue's A Lady | | Le Moss Warrior Queen |

E.B.F. Nominated.

MALFOY MANOR (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|------------|------|
| 10/12/23 | 2/14 | 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Boulta | 3m |
| 02/04/23 | PU | 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Rathcannon | S 3m |

1st Dam

PRESENTING DIVA (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;

Tilly Toughnut (GB) (2017 f. by Blue Bresil (FR)): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021, from only 2 starts.

Malfoy Manor (GB) (2019 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd Dam

SUE'S A LADY: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of **five winners** and two PTP winners from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

SIR REMBRANDT (IRE) (g. by Mandalus): **6 wins**, £318,133: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £311,156 inc. Ian Williams Owners Novice Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Servo Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, Totesport Classic Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**, Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3** and 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Audacter (IRE) (g. by Strong Gale): **5 wins**, £54,307: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £31,016 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £22,871 and placed 4 times.

Dushrembrandt (IRE) (g. by Dushyantor (USA)): **3 wins**, £43,152: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,554 and placed once, 2nd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £29,598 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

MONSIEUR MONET (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,701: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

RED FERN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; winner of a point-to-point; dam of **winners** inc.:

STEINKRAUS (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £26,349.

Mandy sue (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

DERRIDAE (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £14,191.

3rd Dam

WARRIOR QUEEN: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and placed 5 times; dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

FRENCH WARRIOR: **7 wins; 6 wins** at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles.

RAMA TIBODI: **7 wins; 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **3 wins** in Hong Kong.

ROANOKE RIVER: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Sandy Shores (SAF): **winner** in South Africa and placed 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S., Newmarket, **L.**

4th Dam

PRINCESS ANTOIPE: **8 wins** and placed 7 times; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals inc.:

Don Juan: 10 wins; 3 wins at 2 years and placed 3rd Great Surrey S., Epsom; also **7 wins** in Australia and in France; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C61

(WITH VAT)

MA SHANTOU

(IRE) (2019)

A Bay Gelding

(fourth foal)

Shantou (USA)

Ma Pretention (FR)
(2008)

Alleged (USA)

Shaima (USA)

Great Pretender (IRE)

Makaldoun (FR)

Hoist The Flag (USA)

Princess Pout (USA)

Shareef Dancer (USA)

Oh So Sharp

King's Theatre (IRE)

Settler (GB)

Kaldounevees (FR)

Marie de Pharis (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

MA SHANTOU (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to GIACOSA (IRE).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £885

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 3/10 (WFA NHF)

Fairyhouse

2m

1st Dam

Ma Pretention (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and £83,542 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

GIACOSA (IRE) (2018 g. by Shantou (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2023 in France.

Ma Shantou (IRE) (2019 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

Aeroplane Peggy (IRE) (2017 f. by Shantou (USA)): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2022; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Shantou (USA), a 2-y-o colt by Jukebox Jury (IRE) and a yearling colt by Sea Moon (GB).

2nd Dam

Makaldoun (FR): winner at 3 years in France and £10,855 and placed 3 times; also placed 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals;

Ma Pretention (FR) (f. by Great Pretender (IRE)): see above.

MA COLONEL (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £13,030 and placed twice.

Sa Kaldoun (FR): placed 6 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £27,901; also 7 wins in point-to-points.

Takaldoun (FR): placed 3 times over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **winners**:

FREESTYLE (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £46,751 and placed 10 times.

ADVENIAT (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £23,548 and placed 5 times, from only 7 starts; dam of MISTER PATS (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2023 in France and £14,637 and placed once, KIROGA (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France and £10,619.

3rd Dam

Marie de Pharis (FR): 4 wins: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals;

GOOD BYE SIMON (FR): 4 wins, £405,874: placed once in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £43,483, Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**, placed twice, 2nd Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £360,598 inc. Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Makaldoun (FR): see above.

REBELOTE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France.

GIANT JUMPER (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and placed twice.

Textos (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

MASKED CRUSADER (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £11,663 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C62

(WITH VAT)

CALIFET EN VOL

(IRE) (2019)

A Brown Gelding
(second foal)

Califet (FR)

Mallards In Flight (IRE)
(2006)

Freedom Cry (GB)

Sally's Room (FR)

Well Chosen (GB)

Lasracha Mairead (IRE)

{ Soviet Star (USA)

{ Falling Star (FR)

{ Kendor (FR)

{ Square Room (USA)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Hawajiss (GB)

{ Case Law

{ Touch of Luck (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

CALIFET EN VOL (IRE): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

02/12/23

2/9

4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Lingstown

YS

3m

1st Dam**MALLARDS IN FLIGHT (IRE): 3 wins**, £44,486: **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £37,507 inc. Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals: Califet En Vol (IRE) (2019 g. by Califet (FR)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Berkshire (IRE) and a yearling filly by Crystal Ocean (GB).

2nd DamLASRACHA MAIREAD (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also unplaced over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals;**MALLARDS IN FLIGHT (IRE)** (f. by Well Chosen (GB)): see above.**3rd Dam**TOUCH OF LUCK (FR): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **one winner** from 7 runners and 9 foals;MELLOWTHEMOONLIGHT (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **winner**s and a PTP winner:**Mellow Ben (IRE): 4 wins**, £68,237: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £23,697 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £44,540 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.****MULLAGHBOY (IRE): winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed twice.**HELLO LOUIE (IRE): winner** over hurdles and placed 7 times.

Superefficient (IRE): placed 7 times over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point.

Altregan Touch (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:**GREY ATLANTIC WAY (IRE)**: placed 8 times over hurdles, 2021 and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £13,919 and placed 4 times.**4th Dam**SOMETIME LUCKY: placed once at 3 years; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals;**PIKE'S PEAK: 8 wins**, £44,785: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £14,431 and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £30,354 inc. Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Spa Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Fernbank Hurdle, Ascot, **L.****STEP IN TIME: 2 wins** at 4 years and placed 4 times.**LATE CUT: 2 wins**, £16,945: **winner** at 4 years and £10,850; also **winner** at 4 years abroad.**TOUCH OF LUCK (FR)**: see above.

Bitter Aloe (GB): 2 wins in point-to-points.

15

15

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B 77

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) WRAPPEDINRUBIES (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly | { | Milan (GB) | { | Sadler's Wells (USA) | { | Northern Dancer |
| | | Wall of Silence (IRE) (2004) | | Kithanga (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge (USA) |
| | | | | Lahib (USA) | | Darshaan |
| | | | | Silaoce (FR) | | Kalata |
| | | | | | | Riverman (USA) |
| | | | | | | Lady Cutlass (USA) |
| | | | | | | Nikos |
| | | | | | | Feuille d'Automne (FR) |

E.B.F. Nominated.

WRAPPEDINRUBIES (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/12/23 2/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp
26/11/23 7/9 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls 3m
Lingstown S 3m

1st Dam

WALL OF SILENCE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 3 runners from 8 foals:

Into The Woods (IRE) (2014 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years.

Wrappedinrubies (IRE) (2019 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Leading Light (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB).

2nd Dam

SILAOCE (FR): ran in France; also ran a few times over hurdles; Own sister to **NONONITO**

(FR): dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MUIRHEAD (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **7 wins**, £254,926: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £154,333 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £95,224 inc. Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.

THOMAS DARBY (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **7 wins**, £213,180: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, and £178,911 inc. Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Holloway's H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and 3rd Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, **2 wins** over fences, 2023.

3rd Dam

FEUILLE D'AUTOMNE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

NONONITO (FR): **9 wins**, £409,053: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £232,563 inc.

Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Barbeville, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £176,490 inc. Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Beugnot H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

FASSONWEST (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

OFF BY HEART (FR): **10 wins** over jumps in France and £365,070 inc. Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

WESTONNE (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £169,985 inc. Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, dam of **SO FRENCH (FR)**: **13 wins**, £1,162,770: **winner**

in France; also **12 wins** over jumps, 2021 in France inc. Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil,

Gr.1, Prix Murat Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, **WHETSTONE (FR)**: **10 wins** over jumps in France and £574,340 inc. Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, **DEVICE (FR)**: **19 wins** over jumps in France and

£978,996 inc. Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, 2nd Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, **WANT OF**

A NAIL (FR): **7 wins** over jumps in France and £369,271 inc. Prix Bourmosienne Hurdle, **Gr.2**.

WESTOS (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France and £156,707 inc. Prix Camille Duboscq Hurdle, Pau, **L.**, Prix Roger de Minville Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

NAGGING (FR): **6 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £109,888 inc. Prix Roger de Minville Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

FASSINATION (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; grandam of **IMPRESSIVE (FR)**: **4**

wins over jumps in France and £284,065 inc. Prix Go Ahead Hurdle, **L.**, 2nd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C65

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| (WITH VAT) ROSSCAHILL (IRE) (2019) A Brown Gelding | { | Malinas (GER) | { | Lomitas (GB) | { | Niniski (USA) |
| | | Miranda's Way (IRE) (2009) | | Majoritat (GER) | | La Colorada (GER) |
| | | | | Definite Article (GB) | | Konigsstuhl (GER) |
| | | | | Mandysway (IRE) | | Monacchia (GER) |
| | | | | | | Indian Ridge |
| | | | | | | Summer Fashion |
| | | | | | | Mandalus |
| | | | | | | Golden Owen |

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROSSCAHILL (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/12/23 1/14 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Boulta 3m

1st Dam

MIRANDA'S WAY (IRE): unraced; dam of two PTP winners from 3 runners and 9 foals;

Every Minute (IRE) (2016 g. by Yeats (IRE)): 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years, 2022 and placed once.

Rosscahill (IRE) (2019 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Clementhill (IRE) (2017 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Milan (GB), a 3-y-o colt by Westerner (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR), a yearling filly by Maxios (GB) and a filly foal by Workforce (GB).

2nd Dam

MANDYSWAY (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 15 foals inc.:

ROBERTO GOLDBACK (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **6 wins**, £243,047: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £40,193, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £198,535 inc. MCR Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, United House Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 2nd Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Carloswayback (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **4 wins**, £33,657: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences, placed 3rd Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

GOLDEN OWEN: unraced; dam of three PTP winners from 8 runners and 10 foals;

Frankford Run: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

SOUND MAN (IRE): 15 wins, £288,783: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **11 wins** over fences inc. Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** (twice), Comet Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, First National Bank Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Fortria H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, 2nd BMW H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Frankly Native (IRE): unraced; dam of **PAIROFBROWNEYES (IRE): 6 wins**, £216,342: **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £195,051 inc. Leinster National H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

MASTER OF THE HALL (IRE): 11 wins, £116,021: **6 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Belfred Goals Galore Bonus Chase, Aintree, **L.**; grandam of **SAMCRO (IRE): 10 wins**, £347,562: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £186,347 inc. Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences, 2021 and £135,833 inc. Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, An Ríocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**, **THE LONG MILE (GB): 4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years inc. Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

Birdless Bush (IRE): unraced; grandam of **MOSSY FEN (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles inc. Leamington Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**, **BARNAVIDDAUN (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles inc. Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C66

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) HOLLY BROOK (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly (third foal) | } | Mount Nelson (GB) | } | Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) | } | Danehill (USA) | |
| | | | | Independence (GB) | | Offshore Boom | |
| | } | } | } | } | } | } | Selkirk (USA) |
| | | | | | | | Whitehall Holly (IRE) (2010) |
| | | | | | | Caerleon (USA) | |
| | | | | | | Marienbad (FR) | |
| | | | | | | Strong Gale | |
| | | | | | | Polly Puttens | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

HOLLY BROOK (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 1/11 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Borris House S 3m

1st Dam

WHITEHALL HOLLY (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 3 foals;

Holly Brook (IRE) (2019 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

2nd Dam

SOUTHCOAST GALE (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals;

Sheleven (IRE) (g. by Accordion): 3rd Newenham Mulligan Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L**.

Kilternan Gale (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner** and PTP winners inc.:

Knockgraffon King (IRE): 3 wins, £23,916: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice inc. 3rd Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L**, and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

Gales Present (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

VIENNA COURT (IRE): 4 wins, £108,924: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £16,237 and placed 3rd Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £92,019 inc. New Year's Day H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Lady Protectress Mares' Chase, Huntingdon, **L**.

3rd Dam

POLLY PUTTENS: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 16 foals inc.:

DENMAN (IRE): 14 wins, £1,141,349: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **10 wins** over fences and £1,081,875 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (3 times).

SILVERBURN (IRE): 5 wins, £110,289: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

Far Horizon (IRE): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 2nd Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles.

POTTER'S GALE (IRE): 7 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:

KAYF GRACE (GB): 4 wins: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years inc. Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles.

Polly Potter (GB): placed 3rd EBF/DBS Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L**; dam of **POTTERMAN (GB): 10 wins**, £169,626: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **6 wins** over fences, 2022 and £145,739 inc. bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

Miss Denman (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

POLLY PEACHUM (IRE): 8 wins, £134,023: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Select Hurdle, Sandown, **L**, EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Kempton, **L**, 32red.com Mares' Hurdle, Sandown, **L**, OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, 2nd David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Polly's Present (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

HEARTS ARE TRUMPS (IRE): 5 wins over hurdles, 2023 and £148,894 inc. Glasscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 2nd Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C67

| | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| (WITH VAT) GENTLEMAN BILL (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal) | } | Rule of Law (USA) | Kingmambo (USA) | } | Mr Prospector (USA) |
| | | | Crystal Crossing (IRE) | | Miesque (USA) |
| | | Snow Water (IRE) (1999) | Jolly Jake (NZ) | } | Royal Academy (USA) |
| | | | Overgenerous | | Never So Fair |
| | | | | | Three Legs |
| | | | | | Honeypot (NZ) |
| | | | | | Decent Fellow |
| | | | | | Decently |

GENTLEMAN BILL (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|-----------|----|----|
| 10/12/23 | 1/15 | 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Boulta | | 3m |
| 02/12/23 | UR | 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Lingstown | YS | 3m |

1st Dam

SNOW WATER (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; also ran a few times over hurdles; also ran in a point-to-point; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals;

SNOWELL (IRE) (2007 g. by Well Chosen (GB)): **4 wins**, £23,361: **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,146 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

GENTLE AND KIND (IRE) (2016 f. by Well Chosen (GB)): **winner** over hurdles, 2023 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021 and placed once, from only 5 starts.

Gentleman Bill (IRE) (2018 g. by Rule of Law (USA)): see above.

2nd Dam

OVERGENEROUS: winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals;

Dollys First (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

3rd Dam

DECENTLY: placed once at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals inc.:

VAVASIR: **3 wins**, £16,445: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £10,991 and placed 6 times.

Misquested: unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

FORT DEELY (IRE): **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £19,605 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th Dam

ATHAWANA: unraced; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals inc.:

MWANADIKE: **9 wins**, £16,499: **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and placed 2nd Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Whitehall S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,355 inc. Jack Duggan Memorial H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 2nd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Downshire H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Weetabix Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**

Tropical Island: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

MWANAMIO: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **PADRE MIO (IRE)**: won Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Munster National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, **FATHER RECTOR (IRE)**: **15 wins**, £62,348: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Golden Vale H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences, **Dark Magic (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £34,862: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Kilbegnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L.**; grandam of **Wise Old Owl (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**; third dam of **ROBIN DES FORET (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £164,974: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £65,446 inc. Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, placed 2nd Paddy Power EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences, 2021 and £92,857 and placed 2nd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, An Riocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B74

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| (WITH VAT) GOING LIVE (IRE) (2019) A Chesnut Gelding | { | Doyen (IRE) | { | Sadler's Wells (USA) | { | Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge (USA) |
| | | Annie May (IRE) (2003) | { | Moon Cactus | { | Kris Lady Moon Persian Bold Lady Zi Teenoso (USA) Deep Line |
| | | | { | Anshan | { | |
| | | | { | Northwood May (GB) | { | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

GOING LIVE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *DOYANNIE (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win YS 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|--------------|----|----|
| 02/12/23 | 1/9 | 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Lingstown | YS | 3m |
| 22/10/23 | 4/12 | 4yo Mdn Ptp | Ballycrystal | GY | 3m |
| 23/04/23 | 6/15 | 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Dromahane | G | 3m |

1st Dam

ANNIE MAY (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,602: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed twice; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 6 foals;

James's Gate (IRE) (2017 g. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022 and £14,501 and placed once, 3rd Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, from only 3 starts.

BLACK LIGHTNING (IRE) (2013 g. by Whitmore's Conn (USA)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £17,931 and placed 6 times.

DOYANNIE (IRE) (2014 f. by Doyen (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles, 2021 and **winner** over fences, 2023 and £16,266 and placed 6 times.

Going Live (IRE) (2019 g. by Doyen (IRE)), see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Hillstar (GB).

2nd Dam

NORTHWOOD MAY (GB): unraced; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Fagan (GB) (g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): **5 wins**, £69,487: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £34,799 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £30,625 and placed 4 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

Sunni May (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £40,123: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £20,931 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,192 and placed once, 3rd Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

May's Magic (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of a **winner**.

Buddy One (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £72,892, 2nd Aintree H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

DEEP LINE: unraced; Own sister to **MORLEY STREET** and **GRANVILLE AGAIN**; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals inc.:

HAND INN HAND (GB): **8 wins**, £194,637: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £178,433 inc. Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times inc. 3rd Ascot Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.1**.

4th Dam

HIGH BOARD: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 12 foals inc.:

MORLEY STREET: **21 wins**, £508,597: **2 wins**, 2nd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **14 wins** over hurdles and £330,214 inc. Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** (4 times), Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** (twice), Mumm Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also **2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. inc. Breeders' Cup H. Steeplechase, Belmont Park, **L.** (twice).

GRANVILLE AGAIN: **12 wins**, £209,385: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **10 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**

Victorine (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

CITY ISLAND (IRE): **4 wins**, £106,143: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C68

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------------|
| (WITH VAT) ROCK ON JET (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding | } | Jet Away (GB) | } | Cape Cross (IRE) | } | Green Desert (USA) |
| | | Supreme Magical (GB) (1998) | | Kalima (GB) | | Park Appeal |
| | | | | Supreme Leader | | Kerali |
| | | | | Icy Gunner (GB) | | Bustino |
| | | | | | | Princess Zena |
| | | | | | | Gunner B |
| | | | | | | Icy Miss |

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROCK ON JET (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *JET LEGS (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/11/23 2/7 4yo Mdn Ptp Moig South HY 3m

1st Dam

SUPREME MAGICAL (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 15 foals;

BEN CEE PEE M (IRE) (2005 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **6 wins**, £23,146; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £20,695 and placed 14 times.

SHANTOU MAGIC (IRE) (2007 g. by Shantou (USA)): **5 wins**, £28,826; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,331 and placed twice inc. 4th Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £17,256 and placed 3 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

ARDAGHS CHOICE (IRE) (2015 g. by Arcadio (GER)): **3 wins**, £19,795; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,292 and **winner** over fences, 2022 and placed twice.

JET LEGS (IRE) (2017 g. by Jet Away (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £27,479 and placed 4 times.

FREETHINKER (IRE) (2016 g. by Libertarian (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £11,504 and placed once.

Rock On Jet (IRE) (2019 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by El Salvador (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Sumbal (IRE) and a filly foal by Success Days (IRE).

2nd Dam

ICY GUNNER (GB): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals;

INDIAN CHASE (GB): **3 wins** and £10,203 and placed 5 times; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences.

SHOTOFWINE (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once.

3rd Dam

ICY MISS: **5 wins**, £10,558; placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

INDIAN CHANCE (GB): **5 wins** over fences and £29,752 and placed 6 times.

INDIAN GUNNER (GB): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £28,918 and placed 5 times.

4th Dam

POLAR SPRITE: ran once at 4 years; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

POLAR EXPRESS: **6 wins**, £12,777; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times and **5 wins** over fences and placed 8 times.

TANARPA: **3 wins** over fences and placed 3 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points; dam of a PTP winner.

TALLY BOY: **2 wins**; **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

Lottosprite (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

Winning Dream (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £42,099 and placed 2nd S M Morris Ltd H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Fighting Blindness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C63

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| (WITH VAT) SPLIT IN TWO (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly (first foal) | { | Jet Away (GB) | { Cape Cross (IRE) | { Green Desert (USA) |
| | | { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | Kalima (GB) |
| { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | | | Milan (GB) |
| | | { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | Mirazur (IRE) |
| { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | | | Mirazur (IRE) |
| | | { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | Mirazur (IRE) |
| { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | | | Mirazur (IRE) |
| | | { | Vittorio (IRE) (2011) | Mirazur (IRE) |

E.B.F. Nominated.

SPLIT IN TWO (IRE): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)
03/12/23 2/11 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Borris House S 3m

1st Dam

VITTORIO (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals:

Split In Two (IRE) (2019 f. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA), a yearling colt by Jet Away (GB) and a colt foal by Dee Ex Bee (GB).

2nd Dam

MIRAZUR (IRE): unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

FERNY HOLLOW (IRE) (g. by Westerner (GB)): **5 wins**, £117,253; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £50,989 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and £59,264 inc. Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Court Cave (IRE).

3rd Dam

HIGHER AGAIN (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

Hersov (IRE): **3 wins**; **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

Almira (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3rd Leinster Petroleum H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; dam of a **winner**.

HIGH BENEFIT (IRE): **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Stoner's Choice (GB): **7 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and placed 2nd Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2022.

4th Dam

HIGH BOARD: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 12 foals inc.:

MORLEY STREET: **21 wins**, £508,597; **2 wins**, 2nd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **14 wins** over hurdles and £330,214 inc. Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** (4 times), Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** (twice), Mumm Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also **2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. inc. Breeders' Cup H. Steeplechase, Belmont Park, **L.** (twice).

GRANVILLE AGAIN: **12 wins**, £209,385; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **10 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**

Deep Line: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

HAND INN HAND (GB): **8 wins**, £194,637; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £178,433 inc. Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**

Victorie (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

CITY ISLAND (IRE): **4 wins**, £106,143; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**

Markiza (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. betchronicle.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A91

(WITH VAT)

THE LONG POINT**(IRE)** (2019)A Grey Gelding
(third foal)

Kingston Hill (GB)

Mastercraftsman (IRE)
Audacieuse (GB)A La Perchoine (IRE)
(2009)Scorpion (IRE)
Gaiun (NZ)Danehill Dancer (IRE)
Starlight Dreams (USA)
Rainbow Quest (USA)
Sarah Georgina
Montjeu (IRE)
Armelody
Turtle Island (IRE)
Petradia**E.B.F. Nominated.**

THE LONG POINT (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/11/23 3/8 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Boulta Y 3m

1st Dam

A LA PERCHOINE (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of 2 runners from 4 living foals;

The Long Point (IRE) (2019 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)); see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a yearling colt both by Harzand (IRE).

2nd DamGAIUN (NZ): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals;SETH'S BLESSED (NZ): **3 wins** in Australia and in New Zealand.**3rd Dam**PETRADIA: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals inc.:ERATO (NZ): **3 wins** in Australia.Tuppy (USA): ran once at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:**CARLYS QUEST (GB): 7 wins**, £189,954; **3 wins** at 4 and 6 years and placed 24 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £123,698 inc. Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed 15 times.**4th Dam****La Dolce: 2 wins** at 3 years and placed 2nd Virginia S., Newcastle, **L.** and 4th Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals inc.:**PEBBLES**: Champion older mare in Europe in 1985, Champion turf filly in U.S.A. in 1985, **8 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £1,182,140 inc. Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile, Sandown, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners**:Leeloo (JPN): unraced; dam of **Le Vent d'Antan (FR): 4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, placed 2nd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, **Cathodine Cayras (FR) winner** over jumps in France, placed 2nd Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; grandam of **REMASTERED (GB): 7 wins**, £164,305; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 and £126,018 inc. Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Coral Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.**DOLSK (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:**MILLENNIUM BIO (JPN): won** Fuji S., Tokyo, **Gr.3**, TV Nishinippon Corp.Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, Kokura, **L.**, Yomiuri Milers Cup, Hanshin, **L.**; sire.**ADMIRE TOUCH (JPN): won** Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, Sonoda, **L.**Ela Meem (USA): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:**Gulf Shaadi (GB): 14 wins** and £145,875 and placed 2nd Hambleton S., York, **L.**Elegantissima (GB): placed once; grandam of **OUR JONATHAN (GB): 7 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in France and £314,882 inc. Critérium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., Dundalk, **L.**Bassita: unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:**BLOWING WIND (FR): winner** in France; also **won** Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, Shenley Enterprises Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd First National Bank Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** (twice).

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B79

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| (WITH VAT) JACKSTELL (FR) (2019) A Chesnut Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) | { | No Risk At All (FR) | { | My Risk (FR) | { | Take Risks (FR) |
| | | Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | Newness (IRE) | { | Miss Pat (FR) |
| Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | | | Rochesson (FR) | { | Simply Great (FR) |
| | | Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | Dardanelles (FR) | { | Neomenie |
| Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | | | | Dardanelles (FR) | { |
| | | Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | Dardanelles (FR) | | { |
| Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | | | | Dardanelles (FR) | { |
| | | Prestelle (FR) (2003) | { | Dardanelles (FR) | | { |

E.B.F. Nominated.

JACKSTELL (FR): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/11/23 3/8 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tinahely SH 3m

22/10/23 3/12 4yo Mdn Ptp

Ballycrystal GY 3m

1st Dam

PRESTELLE (FR): ran once over jumps in France at 6 years; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

FASTELLE (FR) (2015 f. by Legolas (JPN)): **winner** at 4 years in France and £14,817 and placed 4 times; also placed once over jumps at 6 years, 2021 in France.

EPSWELL (FR) (2014 g. by Coastal Path (GB)): placed twice at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice.

DANSTELLE (FR) (2013 f. by Indian Danehill (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; broodmare.

IPSTELLE (FR) (2018 f. by Rail Link (GB)): **winner** at 4 years, 2022 in France and placed once.

Jackstell (FR) (2019 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): see above.

Kapstell (FR) (2020 c. by Coastal Path (GB)), unraced to date.

Mc Stelle (FR) (2022 f. by Prince Gibraltar (FR)).

2nd Dam

DARDANELLES (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of 2 runners from 3 foals;

Star d'Elle (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

DJEDDEL (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,667 and placed once.

3rd Dam

SIESTA (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

GLORIELLE (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

RUSHWELL (FR): **12 wins**, £424,223: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **10 wins** over jumps in France and £414,076 inc. Prix Montgomery Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix General de Rougemont Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Grande Course de Haies de Pau Hurdle, Pau, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Univers II H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Hubert d'Aillieres Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Starwelle (FR): unraced; dam of **GOLDIE STAR (FR)**: **4 wins** in France inc. Prix d'Estruval, Saint-Cloud **R.** (Gr.3 AQ), 3rd Prix de l'Avenir, Nantes **R.** (Gr.3 AQ).

4th Dam

GALIA III (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

EDMOND (FR): **9 wins**, £113,163: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **6 wins** over fences and £103,777 inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Singer & Friedlander National Trial Chas, Uttoxeter, **L.** and 3rd Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, Towton Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point.

NALIA (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Jeroboan (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and abroad and placed 2nd Grosse Preis der Stadt Luzern Chase, Luzern, **L.**

VODKA TONIQUE (FR): **winner** in France; grandam of **MOULIN RICHE (FR)**: **6 wins**, £248,516: **winner** in France; also **winner** over hurdles, Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £177,940 inc. Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Le Gualdes de Mezaubran Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D49

(WITH VAT)
**LADY ROSE
 HACKETT (GB)**
 (2019)
 A Bay Filly

Telescope (IRE)
 Amaretto Rose (GB)
 (2001)

Galileo (IRE)
 Velouette (GB)
 Alflora (IRE)
 Teenero (GB)

Sadler's Wells (USA)
 Urban Sea (USA)
 Darshaan
 Velvet Moon (IRE)
 Niniski (USA)
 Adrana
 Teenoso (USA)
 Miss Nero

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB NH (100%)

LADY ROSE HACKETT (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/12/23 1/7 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Boulta

3m

1st Dam

AMARETTO ROSE (GB): 4 wins, £39,821; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £35,163 inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 12 foals;

Belle Amis (GB) (2013 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, 3rd Alan Swinbank Mares' Open NH Flat Race, Market Rasen, **L.**; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; broodmare.

Lady Rose Hackett (GB) (2019 f. by Telescope (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o colt both by Telescope (IRE) and a colt foal by Logician (GB).

2nd Dam

TEENERO (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

AMARETTO ROSE (GB) (f. by Alflora (IRE)): see above.

LIQUEUR ROSE (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

FEEL THE PINCH (GB): 5 wins over hurdles, 2023 and £28,474 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £19,897 and placed twice.

Kahlua Cove (GB): 2 wins in point-to-points; dam of **winners** inc.:

STOWAWAY JESS (GB): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice.

One Wild Night (GB): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

BLACKJACK MAGIC (GB): 5 wins, £75,424; **2 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £13,356 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £62,068 inc. Badger Ales H. Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.3**, placed once.

3rd Dam

MISS NERO: 10 wins: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races; also **8 wins** over hurdles inc. Fernbank Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and 3rd Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

THE HARDY BOY (GB): 7 wins over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

LATIN MISTRESS (GB): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of **Walk Away (IRE): winner** over hurdles, 2nd Punchestown Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

4th Dam

ROMANY MISS: unraced; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

MR MAGUIRE: 4 wins: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years inc. Corinthian INH Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and placed once over fences.

FLYING PEGUS: 4 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

SOUTHERN STAR (IRE): 6 wins, £139,535; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £121,287 inc. Tote Classic Chase, Warwick, **L.**, placed 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Romyany River: unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

GIVE OVER (IRE): 6 wins: 4 wins over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B80

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| (WITH VAT) DAZZLELIKETHIS (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly (third foal) | { | Mahler (GB) | { | Galileo (IRE) | { | Sadler's Wells (USA) |
| | | Sister Bernadette (IRE) (2007) | { | Rainbow Goddess (GB) | { | Urban Sea (USA) |
| | | | { | Golan (IRE) | { | Rainbow Quest (USA) |
| | | | { | Footsteps (IRE) | { | Dancing Rocks |
| | | | | | { | Spectrum (IRE) |
| | | | | | { | Highland Gift (IRE) |
| | | | | | { | Broken Hearted |
| | | | | | { | Remoosh |

E.B.F. Nominated.

DAZZLELIKETHIS (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Fell at the last when upsides the eventual winner. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/12/23 FE 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls

3m

1st Dam

SISTER BERNADETTE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also ran once over hurdles at 6 years; also ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of 1 runner and 5 foals:

Dazzlelikethis (IRE) (2019 f. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Feel Like Dancing (GB) and a yearling filly by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

FOOTSTEPS (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,865 and placed 5 times; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

MONTE SOLARO (IRE) (f. by Key of Luck (USA)): **2 wins**, £22,403: **winner** of a N.H.

Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,510, Brandon Hotel H. Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.3** dam of **winner**:

ALTIOR (IRE): 21 wins, £1,320,797: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **15 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** (3 times), Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** (3 times), Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

PRINCESS LEYA (IRE): 3 wins, £47,507: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £38,832 inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd IFG Willis EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **TOP DOG (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022 and £19,770, Betfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**, placed 3rd Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**

KEY TO THE WEST (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £15,534 and **2 wins** over fences and £14,689.

SILVERHOW (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £13,016 and **2 wins** over fences and £40,066.

BELLATOR (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021.

3rd Dam

REMOOSH: ran a few times at 3 years; dam of **five winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals inc.:

Moorish (GB): 5 wins: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

Announcing Peace (GB): unplaced at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winner** inc.:

CROSSPEACE (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £220,874 inc. Glorious S., Goodwood, **L.**, Serlby S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 2nd Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, September S., Kempton, **Gr.3**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**; sire.

TATBEEQ (IRE): winner at 3 years; dam of **STAR APPEARANCE (IND): won** The South India 1000 Guineas, Chennai, **L.R.**, placed 2nd The Bangalore Juvenile Million, Bangalore, **L.**, **QUINTA VERDE (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. inc. River Cities S., Louisiana Downs, placed 3rd Balanchine S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Silken Glider S., Curragh, **L.**

Smooching (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Finest Evermore (IRE): 4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2022 and placed once, 3rd Voler La Vedette Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D50

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| (WITH VAT) SNOWROCCO (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly | { Shirocco (GER) Lissard Lady (IRE) (2004) | { Monsun (GER) So Sedulous (USA) | { Oskar (IRE) Ariann's Pride (IRE) | { Konigsstuhl (GER) Mosella (GER) The Minstrel (CAN) Sedulous Sadler's Wells (USA) Snow Day (FR) Presenting (GB) Ariannrun |
| | | | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

SNOWROCCO (IRE): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to *LADY KK (IRE)* and *ROCK ON CASSIE (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------------------|--------------|---|----|
| 03/12/23 | 3/11 | 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp | Borris House | S | 3m |
| 04/11/23 | PU | 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp | Lisronagh | S | 3m |

1st Dam

LISSARD LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals;

LADY KK (IRE) (2015 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **3 wins**, £34,197: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £25,527 and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

ROCK ON CASSIE (IRE) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Snowrocco (IRE) (2019 f. by Shirocco (GER)), see above.

Rocard Lassie (IRE) (2018 f. by Shirocco (GER)): unraced to date.

She has a 3-y-o filly by Idaho (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Maxios (GB) and a filly foal by Mahler (GB).

2nd Dam

ARIANN'S PRIDE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals;

SHORECLIFFE KING (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

TEN BOB (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice.

3rd Dam

ARIANNRUN: unraced; Own sister to **DAKYNS BOY**, dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

KEEPADEM (IRE): **5 wins**, £153,054: **3 wins** over hurdles and £50,891 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Martell Cognac Somerfield H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Martell Cognac Nisa Today's H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £102,163 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

4th Dam

MAWBEG HOLLY: unraced; dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

DAKYNS BOY: **8 wins**, £75,049: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £64,067 inc. Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Eider H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

Divine Comedy (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

DEN OF INIQUITY (GB): **7 wins**, £36,129: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £12,989 inc. totesport Standard Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £14,532 and placed 3 times.

Holly'sreturn (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

LOUGH FERRIB (IRE): **7 wins**, £74,883: **2 wins** and £18,253 and placed 6 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £54,492 inc. Guinness H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**, placed twice and placed twice over fences.

Sheshollystar (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Mad Moose (IRE): **7 wins**, £102,151: **winner** and £18,713 and placed once, 2nd Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £42,590 and placed 8 times and **3 wins** over fences and £40,848 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Clarence House Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and 3rd Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A93

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| (WITH VAT) JUST A ROSE (FR) (2019) A Bay Filly (NOT in G.S.B.) (first foal) | { | Saint des Saints (FR) | { | Cadoudal (FR) | { | Green Dancer (USA) |
| | | Daring Rose (FR) (2013) | | Chamisene (FR) | | Come To Sea Pharly (FR) Tuneria |
| | | | | Al Namix (FR) | | Linamix (FR) |
| | | | | Prime Rose (FR) | | Dirigeante (FR) Video Rock (FR) Ile Rose (FR) |

E.B.F. Nominated.

JUST A ROSE (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GS 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 1/7 4yo Mdn Ptp Chaddesley Corbett GS 2m 4f

1st Dam

Daring Rose (FR): 5 wins, £116,436: **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £25,276 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £91,160 and placed twice inc. 2nd Prix Christian de Tredern Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Just A Rose (FR) (2019 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): see above.

Kashan Rose (FR) (2020 f. by Authorized (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Goliath Du Berlais (FR).

2nd Dam

PRIME ROSE (FR): 7 wins, £99,864: **3 wins** at 4 to 6 years in France and £16,601 and placed once; also **4 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and £83,263 and placed 3 times; dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

GUERRIER ROSE (FR) (g. by Rail Link (GB)): **3 wins** at 5 years, 2021 in France and £54,286 inc. Prix de Craon, ParisLongchamp **R.** (Gr.1 AQ), placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix de l'Union des Aqps du Centre-Est, Vichy **R.** (Gr.3 AQ); also placed once over jumps at 5 years, 2021 in France, all his starts.

HISTOIRE ROSE (FR) (f. by Saddex (GB)): **5 wins**, £80,407: **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2022 in France and £31,539 inc. Prix d'Estruval, Saint-Cloud **R.** (Gr.3 AQ); also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France and £48,868.

Daring Rose (FR) (f. by Al Namix (FR)): see above.

Christmas Rose (FR) (g. by Montmartre (FR)): **6 wins**, £112,387: **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £19,546 and placed 7 times; also **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £92,841 and placed twice inc. 2nd Grande Course de Haies de Pau Hurdle, Pau, **L.**

Jupe Rose (FR) (2019 f. by Joshua Tree (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years, 2023 in France and £11,416 and placed once, 3rd Prix Chloris, Fontainebleau **R.** (Gr.2 AQ), all her starts.

BRIGHT ROSE (FR): 2 wins, £11,736: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, all her starts; dam of **a winner**:

HOTESSE DETE (FR): 2 wins at 4 years, 2021 in France and placed once.

EMAIL ROSE (FR): winner over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years.

3rd Dam

ILE ROSE (FR): 5 wins at 3 and 5 years in France and placed 7 times; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

DAME ROSE (FR): 4 wins, £51,936: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £27,271 inc. Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £24,665 inc. Ladbrokes Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 3 times.

PRIME ROSE (FR): see above.

VIOLET ROSE (FR): winner over jumps at 6 years in France and £24,825 and placed 8 times.

EL HAGEB ROSE (FR): winner over hurdles, 2022 and placed twice.

CRISTAL DE ROSES (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and placed once.

Toujours Rose (FR): unraced; dam of **winners**:

CASBAH ROSE (FR): winner at 3 years in France and £18,205 and placed 9 times.

GRANDE ROSE (FR): winner at 3 years in France.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D47

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) DE KINGPIN (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding | { | Kingston Hill (GB) | { | Mastercraftsman (IRE) | { | Danehill Dancer (IRE) |
| | | Jolivia (FR) (1999) | { | Audacieuse (GB) | { | Starlight Dreams (USA) |
| Dernier Empereur (USA) | { | | | Rainbow Quest (USA) | | |
| | | Via Sou (FR) | { | Tremolino (USA) | | |
| Vestal Queen (USA) | { | | | Dear Colleen (USA) | | |
| | | Sicyos (USA) | { | Sicyos (USA) | | |
| Vestal Queen (USA) | { | | | Vestal Queen (USA) | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

DE KINGPIN (IRE): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|--------------|---|----|
| 03/12/23 | 2/11 | 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Borris House | S | 3m |
| 16/04/23 | 6/12 | 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Dromahane | Y | 3m |

1st Dam

JOLIVIA (FR): 4 wins, £80,376: **winner** at 2 years in France and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £71,287 inc. Prix Challenge de Haies des 4 Ans Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Antoine de Palaminy Chase, Pau, **L.**; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 12 foals;

SIZING TENNESSEE (IRE) (2008 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **7 wins**, £241,256: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £15,226 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,764 and **3 wins** over fences and £207,266 inc. Ladbrokes Trophy H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**

MOUNT IDA (IRE) (2014 f. by Yeats (IRE)): **6 wins**, £115,234: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Voler La Vedette Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 inc. Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, J. & C. Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

COMPADRE (IRE) (2011 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **5 wins**, £38,102: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £32,319 and placed 9 times.

BARGY LADY (IRE) (2012 f. by Yeats (IRE)): **4 wins**, £48,524: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £34,615 and placed 6 times inc. 4th I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; broodmare.

LORDOLIVIA (FR) (2006 f. by Lord of Men (GB)): **3 wins**, £59,521: **winner** at 2 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £51,800 and placed 3 times.

WALK ON THE MOONE (IRE) (2017 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2022.

Keen Eye (IRE) (2009 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 4 times.

Butterflycollector (IRE) (2018 f. by FLEMENSIRTH (USA)): ran in a N.H. Flat Race at 5, 2023.

De Kingpin (IRE) (2019 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Hillstar (GB).

2nd Dam

VIA SOU (FR): 4 wins, £64,296: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £18,337; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £45,959; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

JOLIVIA (FR) (f. by Dernier Empereur (USA)): see above.

3rd Dam

VESTAL QUEEN (USA): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

VIA SOU (FR): see above.

4th Dam

VIA MARIS (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. inc. San Gorgonio H., Santa Anita; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

VELIN (USA): 10 wins over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, Grand Steeplechase de Printemps, Strasbourg, **L.**, Grand Steeplechase de Nantes, Nantes, **L.**, Prix Le Touquet Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D57

(WITH VAT)

JIM THE WOLF**(FR)** (2019)

A Grey Gelding

(first foal)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| } | { | Joshua Tree (IRE) | Montjeu (IRE) | Sadler's Wells (USA) | |
| | | | Madeira Mist (IRE) | Floripedes (FR) | |
| | { | { | Carladoun (FR) | Roli Abi (FR) | Grand Lodge (USA) |
| | | | (2010) | Lamadoun (FR) | Mountains of Mist (IRE) |
| | | | | Bering | |
| | | | | All Found (USA) | |
| | | | | Smadoun (FR) | |
| | | | | Lamakara (FR) | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

JIM THE WOLF (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

29/10/23 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

01/10/23 PU 4yo Mdn Ptp

02/04/23 PU 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls HY 3m

Castletown-Geoghegan S 3m

Castletown-Geoghegan S 3m

1st Dam

CARLADOUN (FR): **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £35,183 and placed 8 times; dam of 1 runner from:

Jim The Wolf (FR) (2019 g. by Joshua Tree (IRE)): see above.

2nd Dam

LAMADOUN (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

FELIX DESJY (FR) (g. by Maresca Sorrento (FR)): **9 wins**, £205,526: **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £15,937; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £152,777 inc. Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Killashee H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Navan H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £31,312 inc. Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 3rd Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd Dam

LAMAKARA (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

OR D'EAU (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £45,289 and placed 3 times.

L'EAU DU NIL (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,971 and placed 13 times; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France.

4th Dam

Lady Jeff (FR): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years abroad and placed 2nd Osterreichischer Stuten Preis, Vienna, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals inc.:

LA MONALISA (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £48,385 inc. Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Ronde de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Mister Kybelee (FR): **winner** in France and placed 2nd Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.** and 3rd La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

DOUCELISA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **ON EST BIEN (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £82,161 inc. Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; sire, **Princesse Jasmine (FR)**: **2 wins** in France and £49,122 and placed 2nd Prix des Lilas, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Prix Ronde de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; third dam of **SIVANA (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2022 in France and £54,159 inc. Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**

Mona des Sables (IRE): unraced; grandam of **LE GARLABAN (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2022 in France and £65,974 inc. Prix Gaston Branere H. Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

Ingerence (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

PAN JAMMER (GB): **3 wins** at home and in New Zealand and £128,933 inc. Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Rochestown S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

Messelina (GB): unraced; dam of **MELIORA (IRE)**: **3 wins** in France and in Germany and £62,920 inc. Grand Prix de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L.** (twice).

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D54

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| (WITH VAT) MACHISMO (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding | { | Ocovango (GB) | { | Monsun (GER) | { | Konigsstuhl (GER) |
| | | You Take Care (IRE) (2003) | { | Crystal Maze (GB) | { | Mosella (GER) |
| Definite Article (GB) | { | | | Gone West (USA) | | |
| | | Tracker (GB) | { | Crystal Music (USA) | | |
| Indian Ridge | { | | | Summer Fashion | | |
| | | Bustino | { | Make A Signal | | |
| Make A Signal | { | | | | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

MACHISMO (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 1/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Borris House S 3m

1st Dam

YOU TAKE CARE (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 7 runners and 8 foals;

KEEPER HILL (IRE) (2011 g. by Westerner (GB)): **8 wins**, £147,881: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £60,650 inc. Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Gaskells H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £85,302 inc. December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd 32Red Casino Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, also 4th Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1** and Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

DARGIANNINI (IRE) (2015 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **6 wins**, £48,360: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £46,086 and placed 3 times.

SAILINGTOBYZANTIUM (IRE) (2014 f. by Gold Well (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; broodmare.

Katiebyrne (IRE) (2009 f. by St Jovite (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 5 times; broodmare.

Machismo (IRE) (2019 g. by Ocovango (IRE)), see above.

Rock of The Nation (IRE) (2018 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): ran twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

2nd Dam

TRACKER (GB): unraced; dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

SHATTERED LOVE (IRE) (f. by Yeats (IRE)): **11 wins**, £337,679: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3rd Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over hurdles and £47,827 inc. Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, Boreen Belle Mares Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £281,086 inc. Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Lombardstown Mares Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **L.** (twice), placed 2nd Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Red Mills Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years; broodmare.

IRISH CAVALIER (IRE) (g. by Aussie Rules (USA)): **8 wins**, £233,938: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,983 and **4 wins** over fences and £218,395 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Chaps Restaurants Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Punchestown EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Btrefed Chase, Aintree, **L.**

MAKE A TRACK (IRE) (g. by Hernando (FR)): **9 wins**, £99,258: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,580 and placed 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £63,751 inc. Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

MAKE A SIGNAL: **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MAKE A STAND (GB): **12 wins**, £290,028: **3 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £264,377 inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D53

(WITH VAT)

DANGEROUS TOUCH (IRE) (2019)A Grey Gelding
(first foal)

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| } | Vendangeur (IRE) |
| | A Touch of Sparkle (IRE) (2010) |

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| } | Galileo (IRE) |
| | Vahine (USA) |
| } | Golan (IRE) |
| | Another Sparkle (GB) |

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| } | Sadler's Wells (USA) |
| | Urban Sea (USA) |
| } | Alysheba (USA) |
| | Virunga (FR) |
| } | Spectrum (IRE) |
| | Highland Gift (IRE) |
| } | Bustino |
| | Sparkling Time (USA) |

E.B.F. Nominated.

DANGEROUS TOUCH (IRE): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 2/13 4yo Mdn Ptp

Ballindenisk YS 3m

1st Dam

A TOUCH OF SPARKLE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences; also placed twice in point-to-points; dam of 4 foals:

Dangerous Touch (IRE) (2019 g. by Vendangeur (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Order of St George (IRE), a yearling filly and a filly foal both by Vadamos (FR).

2nd Dam

ANOTHER SPARKLE (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 8 foals;

TIKKANAN EXPRESS (IRE): **4 wins**, £45,285; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £37,024 and placed 4 times.

INDY ISLAND (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

A TOUCH OF SPARKLE (IRE): see above.

Rahealy (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Ardnavalley (IRE): placed 7 times over hurdles; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

CHALKY WHITE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,796 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once.

3rd Dam

SPARKLING TIME (USA): ran in France at 2 years; dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals;

Sparkling Sword (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Chepstow Championship NH Flat Race, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, dam of **winners** inc.:

WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE): **5 wins**, £135,672; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £121,148 inc. Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and 3rd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2022.

SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE): **4 wins**, £44,065; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £28,362 inc. Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £10,513 and placed once.

CHINX OF LIGHT (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £22,444 and placed once and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022.

Coworth Park: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £14,328 and placed 3rd Staffordshire Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **L.**; also 2nd Bader Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**

SPARKLING CONE (GB): **8 wins**, £36,771; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £26,428 and placed once.

SPARKLING TAFF (GB): **4 wins** over fences and £33,570 and placed 11 times.

COME TO TERMS: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £11,616 and placed 13 times.

SPARKLING BUCK (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times; broodmare.

MINE'S A MURPHYS (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D51

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| (WITH VAT) JACK TO BAT (GB) (2019) A Chesnut Gelding | { Jack Hobbs (GB) { Sherry Darling (IRE) (2004) | { Halling (USA) { Swain's Gold (USA) | { Diecis { Dance Machine { Swain (IRE) { Golden Pond (IRE) { Niniski (USA) { Adrana { Montelimar (USA) { Instanter |
| | | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

JACK TO BAT (GB): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 2/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

22/10/23 PU 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Borris House

S

3m

Umma House

HY

3m

1st Dam

SHERRY DARLING (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

LÖFGREN (GB) (2011 g. by Multiplex (GB)): **7 wins**, £98,209; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £17,875 and placed 6 times and **5 wins** over fences and £80,334 and placed 11 times.

GATACRE STREET (GB) (2012 g. by Lucarno (USA)): **winner** over fences and placed twice; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years.

Miss Paige (GB) (2017 f. by Blue Bresil (FR)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022, from only 2 starts.

Jack To Bat (IRE) (2019 g. by Jack Hobbs (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Frontiersman (GB).

2nd Dam

CANDY BAR (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals inc.:

TAZBAR (IRE) (g. by Tiraz (USA)): **10 wins**, £108,601; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £72,005 inc. Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £29,050 and placed once, 2nd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

INSTANTER: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

INSTANT TAN: 5 wins, £16,121; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £13,131 inc. Noel McCabe Distributors Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times.

Done Instantly: 6 wins, £28,750; **2 wins** at 5 years and £10,916 and placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and placed 6 times.

RUZANTER (IRE): 6 wins at 3 and 5 years in Italy and £20,326 and placed 29 times.

BOBAYARO (IRE): 5 wins, £36,896; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £24,400.

4th Dam

INSTANT JUSTICE: **3 wins** at 2 years; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Winslow: winner at 3 years and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Solario S., Sandown, **L.** and 3rd Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **L.** and Acomb S., York, **L.**

Institute: ran abroad at 3 and 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Watermill First (HOL): winner abroad, placed 2nd Dutch Cesarewitch, Duindigt, **L.** and 3rd I B L Dutch St Leger, Duindigt, **L.**

For Instance: ran 3 times at 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

BATABANOO (GB): 20 wins, £115,402; **12 wins** and £59,871 and placed 20 times; also **8 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £55,531 inc. Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C60

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| (WITH VAT) ST OLAN'S WELL (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (first foal) | } | Mount Nelson (GB) | } | Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) | } | Danehill (USA) |
| | | Goodthynemilan (IRE) (2010) | | Independence (GB) | | Offshore Boom |
| | | | | | | Selkirk (USA) |
| | | | | | | Yukon Hope (USA) |
| | | | | | | Sadler's Wells (USA) |
| | | | | | | Kithanga (IRE) |
| | | | | | | Good Thyme (USA) |
| | | | | | | Got No Choice (IRE) |

E.B.F. Nominated.

ST OLAN'S WELL (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/11/23 2/8 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Boulta Y 3m

1st Dam

Goodthynemilan (IRE): 4 wins, £41,914; **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,129 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £26,785 and placed once, 2nd Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 5 times; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals;

St Olan's Well (IRE) (2019 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB).

2nd Dam

CALLING CLASSY (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £18,492 and placed 4 times; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals;

Goodthynemilan (IRE) (f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

GOODTHYNEAWAY (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £14,692 and placed twice.

THE DAWN MAN (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

BALLYDUN OSCAR (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

THE ROCKIES (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed once.

EVESHAM ROAD (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2023; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Arctic Cosmos (USA) and a 2-y-o filly by Mahler (GB).

3rd Dam

GOT NO CHOICE (IRE): 2 wins: winner over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 6 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals inc.:

MOON OVER MOSCOW (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; broodmare.

4th Dam

JOANN'S FIRST: 5 wins: 2 wins at 5 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed 3 times; Own sister to **LIGHT HERE** and **Shubumi**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

GOT NO CHOICE (IRE): see above.

The next dam **Belle Josephine: 2 wins** at 2 years and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Paddy's Sister S., Naas; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

LIGHT HERE: 3 wins at 2 years and £13,925 inc. Mullion S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd McCairns Trial S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Hennessy VSOP S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Larkspur S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and 4th Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Curragh S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Shubumi: winner at 3 years and £10,580 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Hennessy VSOP S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also placed once over hurdles.

Ballycancan: 5 wins: 4 wins at 3 to 5 years and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Madrid Free H., Curragh, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D56

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|--|---|------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) COUNTRY MILE (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (third foal) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Ocovango (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Monsun (GER)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Konigsstuhl (GER)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mosella (GER)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uncatchable (IRE) (2006)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Crystal Maze (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Catcher In The Rye (IRE)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Pharfetched (GB)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> | } | Ocovango (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Monsun (GER)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Konigsstuhl (GER)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mosella (GER)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uncatchable (IRE) (2006)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Crystal Maze (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Catcher In The Rye (IRE)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Pharfetched (GB)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> | } | Monsun (GER) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Konigsstuhl (GER)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mosella (GER)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Konigsstuhl (GER) | Mosella (GER) | Uncatchable (IRE) (2006) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Crystal Maze (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Catcher In The Rye (IRE)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Pharfetched (GB)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> | } | Crystal Maze (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Gone West (USA) | Crystal Music (USA) | | Catcher In The Rye (IRE) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Danehill (USA) | Truly A Dream (IRE) | | Pharfetched (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> | } | Phardante (FR) | Rust Free |
| | | | } | | | Ocovango (GB) | | | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Monsun (GER)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Konigsstuhl (GER)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mosella (GER)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uncatchable (IRE) (2006)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Crystal Maze (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Catcher In The Rye (IRE)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Pharfetched (GB)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> | } | Monsun (GER) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Konigsstuhl (GER)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mosella (GER)</td> </tr> </table> | | } | | | Konigsstuhl (GER) | Mosella (GER) | Uncatchable (IRE) (2006) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Crystal Maze (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Catcher In The Rye (IRE)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Pharfetched (GB)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> | } | | Crystal Maze (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Gone West (USA) | Crystal Music (USA) | | | Catcher In The Rye (IRE) |
| } | Monsun (GER) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Konigsstuhl (GER)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mosella (GER)</td> </tr> </table> | | } | Konigsstuhl (GER) | Mosella (GER) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | } | | Konigsstuhl (GER) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mosella (GER) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncatchable (IRE) (2006) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Crystal Maze (GB)</td> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Catcher In The Rye (IRE)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Pharfetched (GB)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> | } | Crystal Maze (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Gone West (USA) | Crystal Music (USA) | | Catcher In The Rye (IRE) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Danehill (USA) | Truly A Dream (IRE) | | Pharfetched (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> | } | Phardante (FR) | Rust Free | | | | | | | | | | | |
| } | Crystal Maze (GB) | | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Crystal Music (USA)</td> </tr> </table> | | | } | Gone West (USA) | Crystal Music (USA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | } | Gone West (USA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crystal Music (USA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Catcher In The Rye (IRE) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Truly A Dream (IRE)</td> </tr> </table> | } | Danehill (USA) | Truly A Dream (IRE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| } | Danehill (USA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Truly A Dream (IRE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pharfetched (GB) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td>Phardante (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rust Free</td> </tr> </table> | } | Phardante (FR) | Rust Free | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| } | Phardante (FR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rust Free | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

COUNTRY MILE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 2/7 4yo Mdn Ptp Chaddesley Corbett GS 2m 4f

1st Dam

UNCATCHABLE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 2 runners from 4 foals: Country Mile (IRE) (2019 g. by Ocovango (GB)): see above. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd Dam

Pharfetched (GB): 6 wins, £40,385; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £26,504 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £13,881 and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 9 foals inc.:

Penfection (IRE) (f. by Orpen (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £17,889 and placed 3rd Premio Giuseppe Valiani, Rome, **L.** and Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

TIME TO CHOOSE (GB): 14 wins in Italy and £419,066 inc. P.Presidente della Repubblica GBI Racing, Rome, **Gr.2**, Premio Ribot Memorial Loreto Luciani, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio UNIRE, Naples, **L.** (3 times), Premio Signorino - Mem. A Lancellotti, Rome, **L.**, Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**, Premio Natale di Roma, Rome, **L.**, Premio Circo Massimo, Rome, **L.** (twice), placed 2nd P.Presidente della Repubblica GBI Racing, Rome, **Gr.2**, Premio Del Giubileo, Milan, **Gr.3** (twice).

BABY RÉVOLUTION (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in Italy and £31,454 inc. Premio Nogara, Milan, **L.**; dam of **FLAG'S UP (IRE): 9 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2023 in Italy and £300,849 inc. Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.2**, Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, Rome, **L.**, Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **L.**, Premio Circo Massimo, Rome, **L.**, 2nd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.2**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.2**.

Cool And Dry (ITY): 6 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2022 in Italy and £98,205 and placed 2nd Premio Estate, Milan, **L.**, Premio Mauro Sbarigia, Rome, **L.**

Belly To Belly (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £56,854 and placed 2nd Premio Eupilli, Milan, **L.**; dam of **Closer Look (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2023 in Italy and £69,619 and placed 3rd Premio Carlo Vittadini, Milan, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

RUST FREE: placed once at 3 years; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals inc.: **Pharfetched (GB):** see above.

4th Dam

IRIDIUM: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 14 living foals inc.:

PETONG: 10 wins at 3 and 4 years and £105,758 inc. Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, Goodwood, **L.**, placed 4th Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**; sire.

MISS CINDY: 6 wins at 2, 4 and 6 years and placed 9 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

TWO CLUBS (GB): 5 wins at home and in France inc. Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.** and Prix Contessina, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **RED CLUBS (IRE): 6 wins** and £526,087 inc. Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Coventry S., York, **Gr.2**, Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; sire.

Cindy's Baby (GB): placed twice; dam of **GENGHIS (IRE): 6 wins**, £107,173; **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years inc. Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, John Smith's No Nonsense H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard E35

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) DARCY'S FRIEND (IRE) (2019) A Brown Gelding | { | Elusive Pimpernel (USA) | { | Elusive Quality (USA) | { | Gone West (USA) |
| | | Strike Three (IRE) (2005) | { | Cara Fantasy (IRE) | { | Touch of Greatness (USA) |
| Presenting (GB) | { | | | Sadler's Wells (USA) | | |
| | | Harvest Storm (IRE) | { | Gay Fantasy | | |
| New Talent | { | | | Mtoto | | |
| | | D'Azy | { | Strong Gale | | |
| D'Azy | { | | | Strong Gale | | |
| | | New Talent | { | New Talent | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

DARCY'S FRIEND (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/12/23 3/7 4yo Mdn Ptp

Chaddesley Corbett

GS 2m 4f

1st Dam

STRIKE THREE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 8 living foals;
YOUNGCONNOR (IRE) (2013 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed once; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; broodmare.

Dawn Light Cave (IRE) (2012 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Darcy's Friend (IRE) (2019 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): see above.

Lockdown Daisy (IRE) (2017 f. by Shirocco (GER)): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2022; also ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023.

She has a 5-y-o mare by Mount Nelson (GB), a yearling colt and a colt foal both by Sumbal (IRE).

2nd Dam

HARVEST STORM (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

BRIDESWELL BOY (IRE): **winner** over fences and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd Dam

NEW TALENT: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

LEITRIM COTTAGE (IRE): **4 wins**, £16,920: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £14,687 and placed 7 times.

NITE FOX (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,420 and placed twice; broodmare.

4th Dam

DEEP KHALETTA: ran once at 5 years; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

THYNE WILL TELL (IRE): **7 wins**, £38,183: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,470 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £22,792 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

STRONG JOHN (IRE): **6 wins** over hurdles and £20,872 and placed 16 times and placed once over fences.

DONT ROUGH IT: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

Scolboa (IRE): 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **Coologue (IRE): 3 wins**, £75,903: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £70,082 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Doncaster, **L**.

AIRTRAK (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Eyre Street Lady: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

RING STREET ROLLER (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £20,395 and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences and £23,728 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Miner Detail (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

Brother Brian (IRE) placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £38,922 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B76

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------|
| (WITH VAT) NEON DIAMOND (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly | { | Westerner (GB) | { | Danehill (USA) | { | Danzig (USA) |
| | | SILVERS PROMISE (IRE) (2003) | { | Walensee | { | Razyana (USA) |
| Presenting (GB) | { | | | Troy | | |
| | | Loughaderra Rose (IRE) | { | Warsaw (FR) | | |
| Mtoto | { | | | D'Azy | | |
| | | Roselier (FR) | { | Loughaderra (IRE) | | |
| Loughaderra (IRE) | { | | | | | |

E.B.F. Nominated.

NEON DIAMOND (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023, all her starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to *LILY LITTLE LEGS* (IRE).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/11/23 2/10 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp
12/11/23 2/7 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Boulta Y 3m
Dromahane S 3m

1st Dam

SILVERS PROMISE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

ON A PROMISE (IRE) (2012 g. by Definite Article (GB)): **4 wins**, £24,514: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £14,481 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £10,033 and placed twice.

LILY LITTLE LEGS (IRE) (2009 f. by Westerner (GB)): **2 wins**, £14,417: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £10,416 and placed 5 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years; broodmare.

Neon Diamond (IRE) (2019 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd Dam

LOUGHADERRA ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals inc.:

LOCAL SHOW (IRE): **3 wins**, £17,519: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £12,318 and placed once; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

3rd Dam

LOUGHADERRA (IRE): unraced; Own sister to *STRONG PROMISE* (IRE); dam of **four winners** and three PTP winners from 9 runners and 15 foals inc.:

Loughaderra Dame (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of a **winner**.

Loughaneala (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

SRAID PADRAIG (IRE): **2 wins** over fences inc. Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Phardester (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

ROBINSFIRTH (IRE): **5 wins**, £129,889: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £121,012 inc. Grand National Trial Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Ryman Stationery H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

Native Wood (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

Hangover (IRE): **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point.

4th Dam

LET'S COMPROMISE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **six winners** and three PTP winners from 13 runners and 17 foals inc.:

STRONG PROMISE (IRE): **8 wins**, £292,493: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £262,720 inc. Comet Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, First National Bank Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Silver Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Comet Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D55

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| (WITH VAT) TRAVELING SOLDIER (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding | { | Mahler (GB) | { | Galileo (IRE) | { | Sadler's Wells (USA) |
| | | Asian Alliance (IRE) (2001) | | Rainbow Goddess (GB) | | Urban Sea (USA) |
| | | | Soviet Star (USA) | | Rainbow Quest (USA) | |
| | | Indian Express (GB) | | Dancing Rocks | | |
| | | | | Nureyev (USA) | | |
| | | | | Veruschka (FR) | | |
| | | | | Indian Ridge | | |
| | | | | Bazaar Promise | | |

TRAVELING SOLDIER (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/12/23 2/15 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Boulta 3m

1st Dam

ASIAN ALLIANCE (IRE): placed once at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 living foals;

SILK RUN (IRE) (2013 f. by Oscar (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £16,504 and placed 5 times.

EMPTY THE TANK (IRE) (2010 g. by Lawman (FR)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times.

ASIAN PRINCE (IRE) (2009 g. by Strategic Prince (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed once.

Traveling Soldier (IRE) (2018 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd Dam

INDIAN EXPRESS (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 3 times; Own sister to **CHEYENNE SPIRIT (GB)**; dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals inc.:

HOH BUZZARD (IRE) (f. by Alhaarth (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £189,248 inc. Mrs Revere S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Upavon S., Salisbury, L., Brown Bess H., Golden Gate, L., placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 3rd Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

VIA VILLAGGIO (USA): **won** Railbird S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **Doubly Blessed (USA)**: **winner**, 2022 in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Kelso H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

Little Curlin (USA): **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 2nd American S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and 3rd Wickerr S., Del Mar, **R**.

Declarationwarrior (USA): **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Herecomesthebride S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

Dr Smarty Jack (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., placed 3rd Cliff Guilliams H., Ellis Park. **ELUSIVE EILEEN (USA)**: **winner** in Argentina; dam of **GRAN ENEMIGA (ARG)**: **won** Clasico Congreve, San Isidro, L., 2nd Clasico Velocidad, San Isidro, **Gr.3**.

ASHDOWN EXPRESS (IRE) (g. by Ashkalani (IRE)): **7 wins** and £366,495 inc. Bentinck S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Hackwood S., Newbury, L., Starlit S., Goodwood, L., placed 30 times inc. 2nd July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 3rd July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**.

Navajo Dreamer (IRE) (f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £34,761 and placed 3rd Black Pearl S., Santa Anita; dam of **a winner**.

3rd Dam

BAZAAR PROMISE: unplaced at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **CroftHall**; dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

CHEYENNE SPIRIT (GB): **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Hopeful S., Newmarket, L., placed 2nd Oak Tree S., Goodwood, L., Chartwell Fillies S., Lingfield, L. and 3rd Phoenix Sprint S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

ALINGA (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. inc. Carmel H., Bay Meadows, L., 2nd Sandy Blue S., Del Mar, **L.R.** and 3rd Empress S., Newmarket, L.; grandam of **TAHMURAS (FR)**: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 inc. Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, L. and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard E36

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) POTTERS CHARM (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (first foal) | { | Valirann (FR) | { | Nayef (USA) | { | Gulch (USA) |
| | | Autumn In New York (IRE) (2013) | | Valima (FR) | | Height of Fashion (FR) |
| | | | | Shantou (USA) | | Linamix (FR) |
| | | | | Beach Beauty (IRE) | | Vadlawysa (IRE) |
| | | | | | | Alleged (USA) |
| | | | | | | Shaima (USA) |
| | | | | | | Winged Love (IRE) |
| | | | | | | Le Bavellell |

E.B.F. Nominated.

POTTERS CHARM (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/11/23 2/8 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Boulta Y 3m

1st Dam

AUTUMN IN NEW YORK (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Potters Charm (IRE) (2019 g. by Valirann (FR)); see above.

On Deadly Ground (IRE) (2020 g. by Workforce (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Workforce (GB) and a yearling filly by Way To Paris (GB).

2nd Dam

BEACH BEAUTY (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals;

OPEN TO THE WORLD (IRE): 2 wins, £27,162: **winner** over hurdles and £16,955 and placed 9 times and **winner** over fences and £10,207 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

MULLAGHMORE WAVE (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £12,579 and placed once.

EARTH KING (IRE): winner over hurdles, 2023 and placed once.

3rd Dam

LE BAVELLEN: winner of a point-to-point; dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

LORD WHO (IRE): 7 wins, £80,459: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,405 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £62,833 inc. Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **L.**; also 7 wins in point-to-points.

MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE): 5 wins, £58,596: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,115 and placed twice inc. 3rd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £37,214 inc. Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 3rd National Hunt Steeplechase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

RANDWICK ROAR (IRE): 5 wins, £61,195: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,301 and **3 wins** over fences and £44,894 and placed 12 times.

GLABEJET (IRE): 3 wins over fences and £21,299 and placed 5 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points; dam of a PTP winner.

Glebe Beauty (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

SUTTON PLACE (IRE): 6 wins, £84,691: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £72,493, Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**, Kingsfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences.

EARTH LORD (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £20,044 and placed 3 times.

Shatani (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

YOUNG BUSTER (IRE): winner over hurdles, 2023 and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £10,562; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Sarah Massini (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Mr Boss Man (IRE): 5 wins, £54,497: **2 wins** and £10,080 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £15,674 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £22,123 and placed 5 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

FIERY BROWN (IRE): winner over hurdles, 2023 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard E37

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| (WITH VAT) REVE INOUI (IRE) (2018) A Grey Gelding (second foal) | { | Kingston Hill (GB) | { | Mastercraftsman (IRE) | { | Danehill Dancer (IRE) |
| | | Queen Cassiopeia (GB) (2009) | | Audacieuse (GB) | | Starlight Dreams (USA) |
| | | | | Echo of Light (GB) | | Rainbow Quest (USA) |
| | | | | Fresh Fruit Daily (GB) | | Sarah Georgina |
| | | | | | | Dubai Millennium (GB) |
| | | | | | | Spirit of Tara (IRE) |
| | | | | | | Reprimand |
| | | | | | | Dalmally |

REVE INOUI (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------------------|-------------|-------|
| 10/12/23 | 1/11 | 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Tattersalls | 3m |
| 02/12/23 | FE | 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Lingstown | YS 3m |
| 09/04/23 | PU | 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp | Curraghmore | Y 3m |

1st Dam

QUEEN CASSIOPEIA (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 2 foals;
Reve Inoui (IRE) (2018 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

2nd Dam

FRESH FRUIT DAILY (GB): **3 wins** at 5 years and £14,063 and placed 10 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals;

FRUIT OF GLORY (GB) (f. by Glory of Dancer (GB)): **9 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £162,242 inc. Flying Fillies' S., Pontefract, **L.**, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Flying Fillies' S., Pontefract, **L.** and Land O'Burns Fillies' S., Ayr, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

OSCAR'S JOURNEY (GB): **6 wins** and £24,846 and placed 19 times; also placed once abroad.

SPITFIRE (GB): **8 wins** and £73,313 and placed 27 times.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS (GB): **4 wins** and £30,824 and placed 29 times.

MR CELLOPHANE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £22,662 and placed 20 times; also placed 5 times in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £11,413.

PICK OF THE CROP (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times.

APPLE OF MY EYE (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

CARMELITA (GB): **7 wins** and £26,260 and placed 22 times; dam of CARMELA SOPRANO (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and £14,720 and placed 8 times.

3rd Dam

DALMALLY: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Ebbisham H., Epsom, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals;

FRESH FRUIT DAILY (GB): see above.

TRIPLE TOP: placed once at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

OPEN HEART (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and abroad; broodmare.

4th Dam

VICTA: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 8 times; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals;

DALMALLY: see above.

SMILING CHIEF (IRE): **5 wins**, £20,625: **2 wins** at 4 years and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 5 times.

PARIS TRADER: **4 wins: 2 wins** at 3 years and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and placed once.

CHRISTIAN'S GOLD: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once.

LEXIA: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Never Been Chaste: unplaced at 2 to 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

VIRGIN SOLDIER (IRE): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £79,360 and placed 16 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £18,933 and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £23,557 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Flashing Raven (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Regatta Point (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £19,988 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.**; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 6 years.

Notes

Notes

Notes

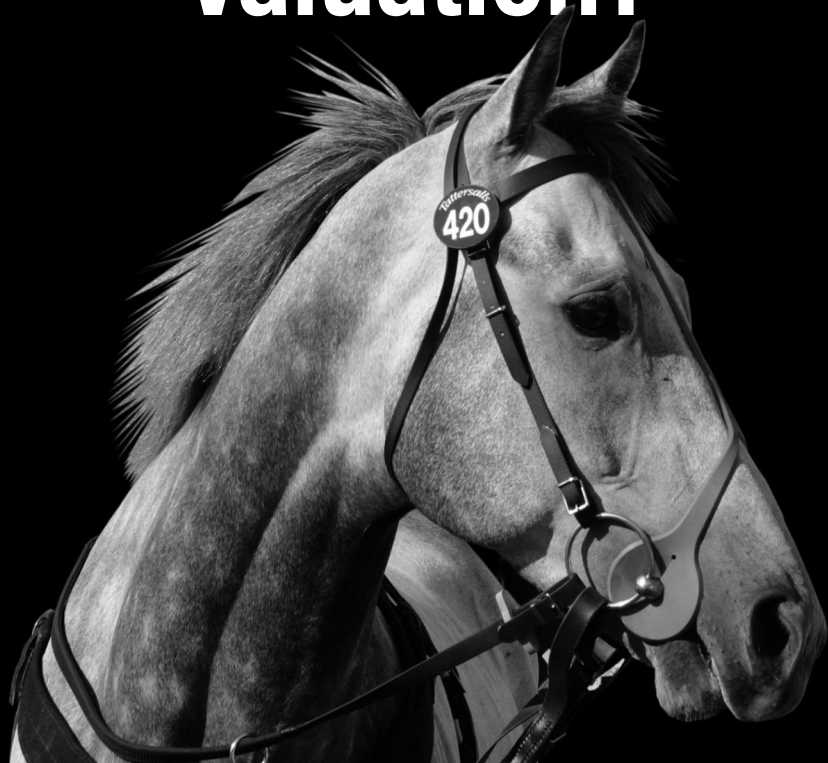
Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Looking for a Valuation?



Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers

Flat or National Hunt
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



Tattersalls

Contact: Harvey Bell

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com



Tattersalls Ireland

Contact: Simon Kerins

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: skerins@tattersalls.ie

BREEDER, INDUSTRY PROFESSIONAL OR ENTHUSIAST, TBA MEMBERSHIP OFFERS MANY BENEFITS.

GBB discounts

Third party public liability policy

Business guidance & support

Exclusive events & training courses

Stallion Guide

Breeders' Badge Scheme –
race badges & runner notifications

Membership publications

Visit thetba.co.uk/join-us
for the full list of benefits.



THE
THOROUGHbred
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA_GB

JOIN TODAY thetba.co.uk

The Sales Levy is vital to the ongoing work to protect the long-term future of the thoroughbred and the thoroughbred breeding industry.



Your Sales Levy contributes to the TBA's charitable work which includes key activities such as sponsorship of equine veterinary research and infectious disease monitoring to further the long-term health and welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock. Funds also support industry education and training initiatives, campaigns to promote British bred thoroughbreds, and the ongoing work with national and international legislative organisations to represent the interests of breeders with regards to taxation, business rates, transportation, recruitment, and trade.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to British vendors unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA Board of Trustees wishes to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the Directors of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA_GB

For further information, visit the TBA website or contact:
The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Stanstead House,
The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9AA

01638 661321 | info@thetba.co.uk | thetba.co.uk

Are you in the GBB Club?

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win multiple bonuses up to **£20,000** per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**

Please call our operations executive,
Charlie Newton, on **07772 153 001** or
email **charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk**
for more information.

For registered Lots view our sales page



Follow us on socials



greatbritishbonus.co.uk



The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the breeding, buying and racing of British-bred fillies.



Win up to £20,000

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB



Win up to £10,000

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Bonuses are paid as follows: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

There's no limit to the number of bonuses that can be won

Age is the only restriction. On the Flat: win as 2YO and 3YO Over Jumps: win up to and including 8YO

Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status.

No late registrations accepted.

| 2020 Foal Crop | 2021 Foal Crop | 2022 Foal Crop | 2023 Foal Crop |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Stage 1 – Closed | Stage 1 – Closed | Stage 1 – Closed | Stage 1 – 30 Sept 2023 |
| Stage 2 – Closed | Stage 2 – Closed | Stage 2 – 31 May 2023 | Stage 2 – 31 May 2024 |
| Stage 3 Flat – Closed | Stage 3 Flat – Closed | Stage 3 Flat – 28 Feb 2024 | Stage 3 Flat – 28 Feb 2025 |
| Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2023 | Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2024 | Stage 3 Jumps – 31 Aug 2025 | Stage 3 Jumps – 31 Aug 2026 |

Registration costs: Stage 1 – £400 (£200 to TBA members); Stage 2 – £200; Stage 3 – £350

Which races are eligible?

| Flat | |
|------------|---|
| 2YO | All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only, and Any Sex, for 2YO and 2YO & above |
| 3YO | All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only and Any Sex, for 2YO & above, 3YO and 3YO & above |

| Jumps | |
|------------------------|---|
| Class 1-5 | Standard NH Flat Races |
| Class 1-4 | Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases |
| Class 1 & 2 | Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens |

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. Selling and Claiming races are excluded. Bonuses apply to races run in Great Britain only. Fillies can be registered for the Flat, Jumps or both. See pedigree page and greatbritishbonus.co.uk for details. Code switching is not permitted.



You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.



Disclaimer – Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only. Purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status and familiarise themselves with the terms and conditions of the scheme.

For further information visit greatbritishbonus.co.uk

Guidelines for the preparation and sale of thoroughbred breeding and young stock at public auction



In 2022, the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association along with both Goffs and Tattersalls joined in support of the publication of guidelines for thoroughbred breeding and young stock at sales, which recognise the overall high standards of care in the sector and set a benchmark for best practice. The guidelines are free to download on the below link or by scanning the QR code below.

www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines

The thoroughbred breeding industry remains committed to championing the highest standards of care and well-being for horses through guidance, education and training.



@TheTBA_GB



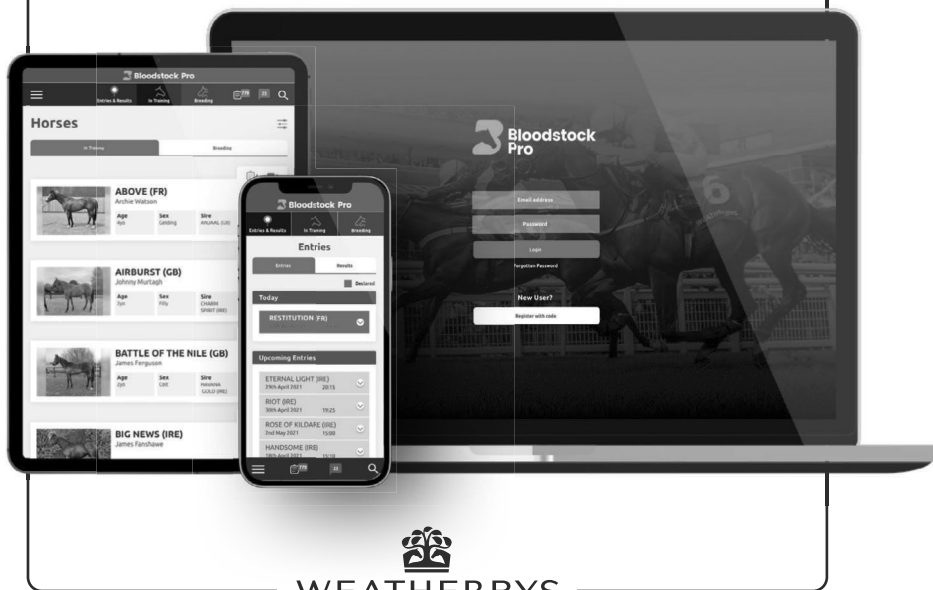
thetba.co.uk





BESPOKE
Client Bloodstock
Management Platform

Bringing total bloodstock
management to your fingertips



WEATHERBYS

FOR ALL ENQUIRIES

E: wwright@weatherbys.co.uk / T: +44 (0)1933 440077

www.weatherbys.co.uk



FBA

FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

Mob (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock LLP

Tel (01638) 661979

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Federico Barberini (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

Will Douglass

Mob (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock Ltd.

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

Mob (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

Mob (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

Mob (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

Tel (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Lynch Bloodstock

Tel (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

Mob (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

Tel (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

David McGreavy Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Johnny McKeever (07718) 346806

Susie McKeever (07901) 688222

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

Tel (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

Mob (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

Mob (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

Mob (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

Tel (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA. For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:
 - i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
 - ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse
3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience
www.bloodstock-agencies.com

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble
Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: **Kevin Needham** | Secretary: **Sandra Harper**

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance
- Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation
- Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases
- Fuel cards at preferential prices

If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

List of Council Members in BOLD

A W Horse Transport

Ballinroe Horse Transport

BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

C & C Horse Transport

C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Equine Logistics Company Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

Lambourn Racehorse Transport Luck

Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

Martin Foster Horse Transport Moulton

International Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

R & L Rose

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

Somerset

Co Tipperary

Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

N Yorkshire

Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

West Sussex

Scotland

West Sussex

Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

N Yorks

Suffolk

Newmarket

Newmarket

Notts

Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

Newmarket

Buckingham

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

Hampshire

Somerset

01984 623624

0035350432280

01638 665021

0035345877001

01483 268767

01642 718294

07768118781

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

01798 867301

07436 816362

01403 783213

00353599721994

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

01303 266621

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

01488 71710

01488 670398

01638 507379

07795 008811

07871 083501

01638 608540

01638 663155

07974 212135

01635 254111

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

01638 665145

01296 730806

01296 712641

01568 709318

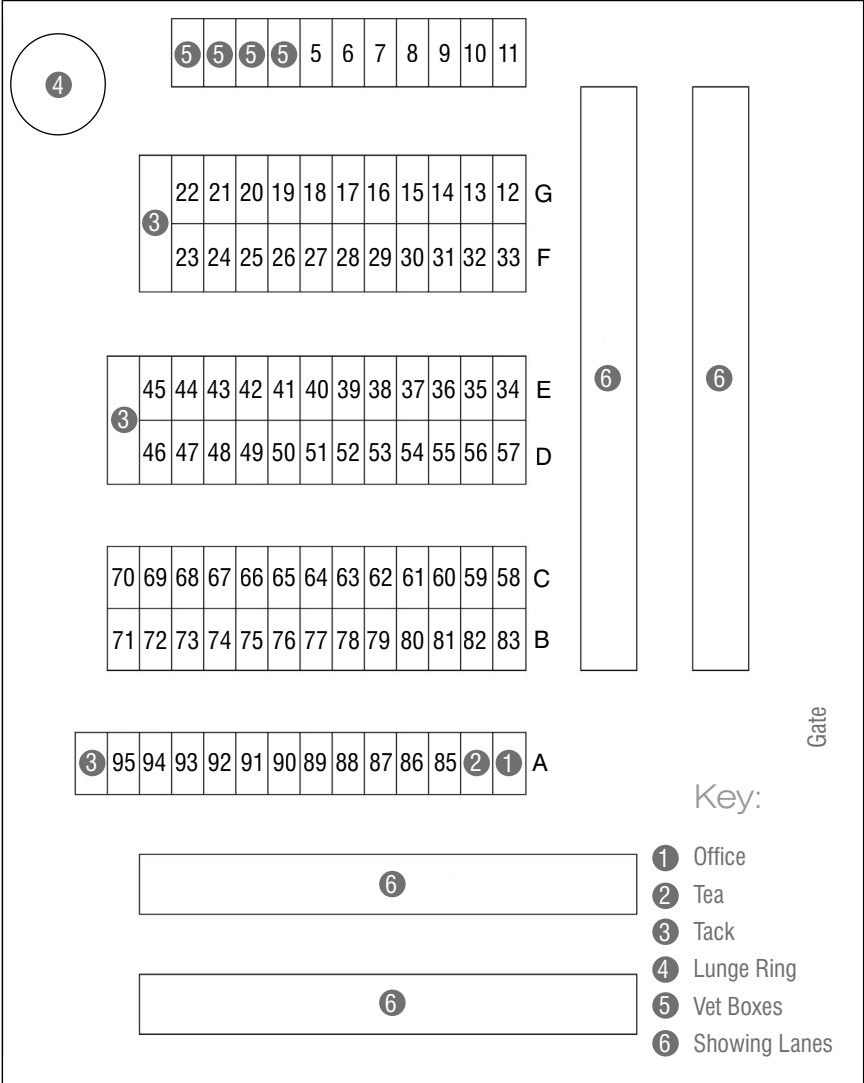
01842 755913

00353 52 6130308

01264 889123

07802 355795

Charles Turner Yard Plan





BUY

at a Tattersalls Jockey Club Sale

Cheltenham
RACECOURSE



Sandown Park
RACECOURSE

WIN

at a  A Jockey Club Racecourse

tattersallsjcsales.com





BRAVEMANSGAME

*winner of King George VI
Chase, Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2019
by Monbeg Stables (D. Doyle)
to Tom Malone/Paul Nicholls
for £370,000*



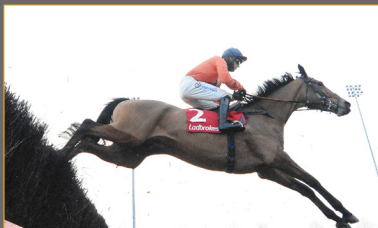
INTHEPOCKET

*winner of Top Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2021
by Glenview Stables, Ireland (P. Cashman)
to Michael Hyde
for £290,000*



GERRI COLOMBE

*winner of Mildmay Novices' Chase, Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)
to Margaret O'Toole
for £240,000*



GENTLEMANSGAME

*winner of Charlie Hall Chase, Gr.2,
sold Cheltenham November Sale 2020
by Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
to Mags O'Toole
for €250,000*



STAY AWAY FAY

*winner of Albert Bartlett
Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2021
by Ballycrystal Stables (M. Flynn O'Connor)
to Tom Malone / Paul Nicholls
for £305,000*

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 www.tattersalls.com